### Contributors

Ipswich (England). County Borough Council.

### **Publication/Creation**

1958

### **Persistent URL**

https://wellcomecollection.org/works/bvknp9sr

### License and attribution

You have permission to make copies of this work under a Creative Commons, Attribution license.

This licence permits unrestricted use, distribution, and reproduction in any medium, provided the original author and source are credited. See the Legal Code for further information.

Image source should be attributed as specified in the full catalogue record. If no source is given the image should be attributed to Wellcome Collection.



Wellcome Collection 183 Euston Road London NW1 2BE UK T +44 (0)20 7611 8722 E library@wellcomecollection.org https://wellcomecollection.org



# County Borough of Ipswich

# REPORT

of

# THE MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH

# and

# PRINCIPAL SCHOOL MEDICAL OFFICER for the Year 1958

REGINALD LEADER, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H.,

Medical Officer of Health, Principal School Medical Officer, Port Medical Officer. Digitized by the Internet Archive in 2017 with funding from Wellcome Library

https://archive.org/details/b29496238



# County Borough of Ipswich

# REPORT

# of

# THE MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH

# and

# PRINCIPAL SCHOOL MEDICAL OFFICER for the Year 1958

REGINALD LEADER, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H.,

Medical Officer of Health, Principal School Medical Officer, Port Medical Officer.

THE CALVER PRESS, FRIARS STREET, IPSWICH

# County Borough of Ipswich

#### PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT, ELM STREET, IPSWICH.

#### To the Mayor, Aldermen and Councillors of the County Borough of Ipswich.

#### YOUR WORSHIP, LADIES AND GENTLEMEN,

I present the Annual Report of the County Borough and Port of Ipswich for the year 1958. The statistics are quite satisfactory : the population increased by approximately the same number of persons (1.500) as last year, as also have the number of births, 1.971 as against the 1,985 recorded for 1957. Owing to the increase in population, however, the birth-rate has slightly fallen to 17.4 compared with 17.7, but is still well above the national average of 16.4 for the country as a whole.

It is interesting to note that for the first time since 1910, the Ipswich marriage rate is lower than that of England and Wales. and this lowest rate is, in fact, the lowest recorded for the borough since the year 1908! In previous reports I have commented on prematurity at some length. It has been stated that there has been no significant decline in the incidence of premature births in a period when obstetric services have improved considerably. A recent investigation has shown that smoking during pregnancy reduces the birth weight of the infant, and it is thought that this must make an important contribution to the frequency of "premature births." It is pleasing to again have no maternal deaths during the year, and the stillbirth rate of 15.5 and the infant mortality rate of 14.71 are excellent, as is shown by comparison with the rate of 21.6 and 22.6 respectively for England and Wales. The Ipswich perinatal rate of 23.9 also compares favourably with that of 35.1 for the country as a whole.

I imagine the most outstanding event in the health service during this year has been the great effort to implement the poliomyelitis vaccination campaign. Most of our schedules have felt the impact of this, and the routine programmes have been altered or modified accordingly where possible. "Open" clinics have been arranged during lunch-times and in the evenings, where school children, expectant mothers and the under 25's can be vaccinated immediately without previous appointment, and unexpectedly these have been very popular and in the main well attended. In the autumn it was also decided to give a third injection to increase the protection. Yet for the 27,400 school children in the town, the acceptance rate was only 59.3%. In my view it is a serious problem as to what can be done with regard to this deficiency in the parents of approximately 40% of our school If I add that the diphtheria immunisation rate for children. Ipswich children under 5 years, and the smallpox vaccination rate for children under one year of age, are also below the national average for the country, I think I should also point out that the department is still considerably under establishment as regards health visitors and is also short of certain educative equipment.

It has been known for some time that there are wide variations in the operation rates for tonsillectomy in children, and a survey during this year of comparable areas throughout the country is included in the body of the Report. It illustrates that there are no material differences in the operation rates for boys and girls, and it will be noted that while the rate is higher for the Ipswich school entrants, the rates for the Ipswich intermediates (10—12 years) and leavers (14 years) are lower than the comparative rates for other authorities.

You will be aware of the comparatively recent work which suggests that certain cases of mental deterioration are due to metabolic error and that this phenylketonuria can be ascertained by (kidney) tests soon after birth. Treatment with a low phenylalanine diet is then instituted to prevent or minimise mental deterioration, and the incidence of cases is thought to be in the region of one to 5,000 births. Detection of the phenylketonuria has to be made as early as possible if the affected infant is to have a reasonable chance of growing up mentally normal, but the phenylpyruvic acid is not excreted at birth and about half our children, born in the hospital and the maternity home, leave there after ten days. It was therefore decided that during 1958 our midwives should try and test all babies aged 21 days in the town, but in the actual event it was only possible to test approximately 80% of the births. One case was referred for further investigations. It is proposed to continue this work which will now be aided by the new simplified colour test.

As requested, considerable additional progress in the slum clearance programme has taken place this year, and over 300 houses have been dealt with during 1958. In consequence it has been necessary to leave in abeyance certain more routine duties in the public health inspectors' section as and where possible.

As in some previous years, this has also been a busy one, and I have to thank members of Committees and the staff for their help and co-operation during the year.

I have the honour to be.

Your obedient Servant,

#### REGINALD A. LEADER,

Medical Officer of Health.

September, 1959.

#### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The Medical Officer of Health wishes to place on record his appreciation of the co-operation of the following during the year, and his thanks for certain information supplied and included in this Annual Report :—

Town Clerk Borough Treasurer Borough Engineer and Surveyor Chief Education Officer Chief Welfare Officer Housing Manager Organiser of Physical Training Registrar- General Superintendent Registrar Honorary Secretary, Pupil Midwives Amenities Fund Honorary Secretary, Voluntary Tuberculosis After-Care Committee Chest Physician Local Inspector of the National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children Messrs. W. J. & A. G. Glenn Medical Director of the Mass Radiography Unit Chief Constable Head Teacher of Whitton Open Air School Head Teacher of the California Special School Honorary Secretary of the Ipswich Mental Welfare Association School Meals Organiser Child Psychiatry Department

6

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

| SECTION A.   |              |       |        |        | Page           |
|--|--------------|-------|--------|--------|----------------|
| Members of Committees  | s            |       | 44.5   | 1.1.1  | 12             |
| Staff of the Department  |              |       |        |        | 12             |
| Extracts from Vital Stati  | istics       |       |        |        | 15             |
| Population   |              |       |        |        | 16             |
| Marriages  |              |       |        |        | 17             |
| Births   |              |       |        |        | 18             |
| Deaths   |              |       |        |        | 20             |
| Maternal Mortality   |              |       |        |        | 22             |
| Infant Mortality   |              |       |        |        | 23<br>24       |
| Analysis of Infant Mort  | ality        |       |        | 1.1.1  | 24             |
| Stillbirths  |              |       |        |        | 24             |
| Cancer   |              |       | * * *  |        | 28             |
| SECTION B.<br>Section 22.—Care of Moth<br>Facilities for Ante and P<br>Child Welfare—Clinics<br>Examination of Infants I | ost-Natal Ca | re    | ren.   |        | 31<br>32<br>35 |
| Ophthalmic Consultant  |              |       |        |        | 33             |
| Infectious Diseases  |              |       | •••    |        | 33             |
| Maternal Deaths  |              |       | * * *  |        | 33             |
| Supply of Dried Milks a  | and Welfare  | Foods | 1.1.1  |        | 33             |
| Dantal Cana  |              |       |        |        | 34             |
| Montrose Day Nursery   |              |       |        |        | 35             |
| Residential Accomodatio  | n for Funo   |       | Multim | Mathan | 37             |
| Section 23.—Midwifery.<br>Domiciliary Midwifery S<br>Ante-Natal Care   | Service      |       |        |        | 39             |
| Mothercraft Classes  |              |       |        |        | 39             |
| Phenylketonuria  |              |       | + + +  |        | 39             |
| Domiciliary Confinement  | ts           |       |        |        | -40            |
| Obstetric Flying Squad   |              | ***   |        |        | 40             |
| Intra-gastric Oxygen   |              |       |        |        | -40            |
| Analgesia  |              |       | * * *  |        | 40             |
| Pupil Midwives-Part 1  |              |       |        |        | -40            |
| Post Graduate Courses  |              |       |        |        | 40             |
| Midwives in Practice   |              |       |        |        | 40             |
| Family Planning Clinics  | \$           |       |        |        | 41             |
| Medical Aid  |              |       |        |        | 41             |
| Comments on Tables   |              |       |        |        | 41             |
| Deliveries attended by   |              |       |        |        | 42             |
| Statistics   |              |       |        |        | 43             |
|  |              |       |        |        |                |
| Section 24.—Health Visitin   | ng.          |       |        |        |                |
| Health Visiting Service  |              |       |        |        | 45             |
| Visits by Health Visitor   | s            |       |        |        | 47             |
| Other Visits :   |              |       |        | ***    | 47             |
| Expectant Mothers  |              |       |        |        | 47             |
| Tuberculous Patients   |              |       |        |        | 47             |
| Old People   |              |       |        |        | 47             |
| School Children  |              |       |        |        | 47             |
| Specials   |              | * * * | + + +  |        | 47             |
| Other Infectious Disease   | S            |       |        |        | 47             |

| Section 25Home Nursing        | Service    |          |         |        |    |
|-------------------------------|------------|----------|---------|--------|----|
| Home Nursing Service          |            |          |         |        | 49 |
| Analysis of Cases             |            |          |         |        | 50 |
| Cases Treated                 |            |          |         |        | 51 |
| Visits Paid                   |            |          |         | * * *  | 51 |
|                               |            |          |         | 4.4.4  | 01 |
|                               |            |          |         |        |    |
|                               |            |          |         |        |    |
| Section 26Vaccination and     | I Immunis  | ation    |         |        |    |
| Immunisation Scheme           |            |          |         | 201010 | 53 |
| Diphtheria Boosting Inject    |            |          |         |        | 53 |
| Whooping Cough                |            |          |         |        | 53 |
| Immunisation against Tet      |            |          |         |        | 53 |
| Vaccination against Polion    |            |          |         |        | 54 |
| 17                            |            |          |         |        | 55 |
| Immunisation                  |            |          |         |        | 56 |
| International Certificates of | of Vaccina | tion     |         |        | 57 |
|                               |            |          |         |        |    |
|                               |            |          |         |        |    |
| 6                             |            |          |         |        |    |
| Section 27Ambulance Serv      | vice.      |          |         |        |    |
| Ambulance Service             |            |          |         |        | 59 |
| Statistical Tables            |            |          |         |        | 66 |
| Hospital Car Service          |            |          |         | * * *  | 67 |
|                               |            |          |         |        |    |
|                               |            |          |         |        |    |
| Section 28Prevention, Car     | e and Afte | er Care  |         |        |    |
| B.C.G. Vaccination            | e und mu   | or oure. |         |        | 69 |
| Control of Tuberculosis—      | Evaminati  | on of C  | ontacts |        | 69 |
| Employment of Tuberculou      |            |          | ontacts |        | 69 |
| Care and After Care gene      |            |          |         |        | 69 |
| Nursing Equipment and A       |            | * * *    | * * *   |        | 70 |
| Recuperative Holidays         |            |          |         |        | 70 |
| Mass Radiography Unit         |            |          |         |        | 71 |
| Statistical Tables            |            |          |         |        | 72 |
| The Voluntary Committee-      |            |          |         |        | 73 |
| Prevention of Break-up of     |            |          |         |        | 76 |
| recention of break up of      |            |          |         |        | 10 |
|                               |            |          |         |        |    |
| 0                             | c .        |          |         |        |    |
| Section 29.—Domestic Help     | Service.   |          |         |        |    |
| Details of Service            |            |          |         |        | 78 |
| Washing Machine               |            |          |         |        | 79 |
| Statistical Tables            |            |          |         |        | 80 |
|                               |            |          |         |        |    |
|                               |            |          |         |        |    |
| Section 51Mental Health       | Service.   |          |         |        |    |
| Administration                |            |          |         |        | 82 |
| Staff Employed                |            |          |         |        | 82 |
| Training of Mental Health     | Visitors   |          |         |        | 83 |
| Duties delegated to Volunt    |            | iation   |         |        | 83 |
| Co-ordination                 |            |          |         |        | 83 |
| Prevention, Care and Afte     | er Care    |          |         |        | 84 |
| Short Term Care               |            |          |         |        | 85 |
| Lunacy and Mental Treatm      |            |          |         |        | 85 |
| Mental Deficiency Acts, 19    |            |          |         |        | 86 |
| Guardianship and Supervi      |            |          |         |        | 86 |
| Occupation Centre             |            |          |         |        | 87 |
| Adult Classes                 |            |          | * * *   |        | 87 |
| Home Teaching                 |            |          |         |        | 87 |

## SECTION C.

| Prevalence of, and Control Over | Infectious and Other Diseases. |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|

| Gastro-Enteritis |       |       |      |      | 89 |
|------------------|-------|-------|------|------|----|
| Poliomyelitis    |       |       |      |      | 89 |
| Typhoid          |       | 1.1.1 |      |      | 89 |
| Food Poisoning   | 1.1.1 |       | 1000 |      | 89 |
| Notifications    |       |       |      | <br> | 90 |
| Diphtheria       |       |       |      | <br> | 91 |
|                  |       |       |      |      |    |

### SECTION D.

| Miscellaneous.              |        |          |       |      |     |
|-----------------------------|--------|----------|-------|------|-----|
| Venereal Diseases           |        |          | * * * | 1000 | 93  |
| Nurseries and Child-Minde   |        |          |       |      | 93  |
| Registration of Nursing Ho  | mes    |          |       |      | 93  |
| Blind Persons               |        |          |       |      | 94  |
| Medical Examination of Sta  | ft     |          |       |      | 96  |
| Public Mortuary             |        |          |       |      | 96  |
| Atmospheric Pollution       |        |          |       |      | 97  |
| National Assistance Act, 19 | 48—See | ction 47 |       |      | 99  |
| Health Education            |        |          |       |      | 99  |
| Epileptics and Spastics     |        |          |       |      | .99 |
| Meteorological Notes        |        |          |       |      | 100 |

# SECTION F.

| Sanitary Circumstances of the | e Area.     |         |       |         |
|-------------------------------|-------------|---------|-------|---------|
| Water Supply                  |             |         |       | 103     |
| Certificate of Analysis of    |             |         |       | <br>104 |
| Sanitary Inspection of the    |             |         | * * * | <br>105 |
| Progress of Notices           | Alca        |         |       | <br>108 |
| Shane                         |             |         |       | <br>108 |
|                               |             |         |       |         |
| Camping Sites                 |             |         | * * * | <br>108 |
| Swimming Baths and Pool       | s           |         |       | <br>108 |
| Eradication of Bed Bugs       |             |         |       | <br>108 |
| Schools                       |             |         | 4.4   | <br>108 |
| Housing :                     |             |         |       |         |
| Inspection of Dwelling        | Houses      |         |       | <br>109 |
| Remedy of Defects             |             |         |       | <br>109 |
| Overcrowding                  |             |         |       | <br>109 |
| Clearance Areas               |             |         |       | <br>110 |
| Other Unfit Houses            |             |         |       | <br>110 |
| Housing Act-Improven          |             |         |       | <br>111 |
| Housing Repairs and Re        |             |         |       | <br>111 |
|                               |             |         |       |         |
| Inspection and Supervision    |             | 1.1.1   |       | <br>111 |
| Food and Drugs Act, 1938      | 5           |         |       | <br>115 |
| Ice Cream Examinations        | 1.7.4       | 4.4.4   |       | <br>116 |
| Clean Food Campaign           |             |         |       | <br>116 |
| Food Premises                 | * * *       |         |       | <br>116 |
| Diseases of Animals           | ar 177      |         |       | <br>118 |
| Fertilizer and Feeding Stu    | its Act     | * * *   |       | <br>118 |
| Merchandise Marks Act         | 1.1.2       | 4.4.4   | * * * | <br>118 |
| Pet Animals Act               |             |         |       | <br>118 |
| Prevention of Damage by       | Pests Act   | t, 1949 |       | <br>118 |
| Factories and Workshops       | * * +       |         |       | <br>119 |
| Land Charges Act              | 1. (4. 18.) |         |       | <br>120 |
| Flaked Hen Egg Albumin        |             |         |       | <br>121 |
| Examination of Plans          |             |         |       | <br>121 |

| Port of Ipswich.            |            |            |             |        |              |
|-----------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|--------|--------------|
| Staff                       |            |            |             |        | 122          |
| Amount of Shipping          |            |            |             |        | 123          |
| Character of Shipping and   | Trade      |            |             |        | 123          |
| Inland Barge Traffic        |            |            |             |        | 123          |
| Water Supply                |            |            |             |        | 123          |
| Public Health (Ships) Reg   | ulations   |            |             |        | 124          |
| Smallpox                    |            |            |             |        | 125          |
| Venereal Disease            |            |            |             |        | 126          |
| Cases of Notifiable and oth | er Infecti | ious Disea | ises on Sl  | nips   | 126          |
| Malaria                     |            |            |             |        | 126          |
| Plague                      |            |            |             |        | 126          |
| Measures against Rodents-   |            | on of Shi  | ps          |        | 127          |
| Inspection of Ships for Nu  |            |            |             |        | 128          |
| Shell-Fish Regulations      |            |            |             |        | 128          |
| Medical Inspection of Ali   | iens       |            |             |        | 128          |
| Miscellaneous               |            |            |             |        | 128          |
|                             |            |            |             |        | 129          |
| Measures against Rodents-   |            | Control (  | Certificate | s      | 129          |
| Co-operation with other O   | officials  |            |             |        | 129          |
| REPORT OF SCHOOL MEDI       | CAL OF     | FICER      |             |        |              |
| G                           | 0.112 01   |            |             |        | 120          |
| Committees<br>Staff         |            |            |             |        | $132 \\ 133$ |
| General Information         | * * *      |            |             |        | 134          |
| Medical Inspection in Sch   | ools       |            |             |        | 135          |
| Frequency of Tonsillectom   |            | dren       |             |        | 136          |
| Arrangements for Treatme    |            | circii     |             |        | 1.50         |
| Minor Ailments              |            |            |             |        | 136          |
| Ophthalmic                  |            |            |             |        | 138          |
| Orthoptic                   |            |            |             |        | 138          |
| Dental                      |            |            |             |        | 139          |
| Infectious Diseases in Sch  |            |            |             |        | 140          |
| Poliomyelitis               |            |            |             |        | 141          |
| Tuberculosis                |            |            |             |        | 141          |
| Shallow Swimming Pools      |            |            |             |        | 142          |
| Physical Education          |            |            |             |        | 143          |
| Provision of Meals, Milk, e | etc.       |            |             |        | 144          |
| Handicapped Pupils          |            |            |             |        | 145          |
| California Special School   |            | * * *      |             |        | 146          |
| Whitton Special School      |            |            |             |        | 149          |
| Isolation Hospital School   |            |            |             |        | 151          |
| Speech Therapy              |            | * * *      |             |        | 151          |
| Child Guidance              |            |            |             |        | 153          |
| Miscellaneous :             |            |            |             |        | 1.000        |
| Employment of Children      |            |            | * + *       |        | 153          |
| Children's Homes            |            |            |             |        | 154          |
| Medical Examination of      | Members    | of Teach   | ning Profe  | ession | 154          |
| Child Neglect               |            |            |             |        | 154          |
| Deaths                      |            |            |             |        | 154          |
| Statistical Tables          |            | 1.1.1      |             |        | 155          |
|                             |            |            |             |        |              |

# SECTION A.

Members of Committees. Staff of the Department. Extracts from Vital Statistics. Population. Marriages. Births. Deaths. Maternal Mortality. Infant Mortality. Analysis of Infant Mortality. Stillbirths. Cancer.

### COUNTY BOROUGH OF IPSWICH.

# Public Health Committee : (Constitution at 31st December, 1958).

THE MAYOR (Alderman G. W. PIPE).

Alderman P. WEINER (Chairman)

Alderman Mrs. M. WHITMORE (Vice-Chairman) Alderman V. H. REVETT Councillor C. R. BERRY Councillor A. V. BISHOP Councillor R. R. V. FRANCIS Councillor G. R. GAUNT Councillor Mrs. C. GREEN Councillor L. P. J. GREENLEAF Councillor J. W. HAZELL Councillor Mrs. M. F. P. LAMBERT Councillor R. J. LEWIS Councillor W. A. NEWMAN Councillor Mrs. D. E. ROPER Councillor F. A. SMITH

# Health Committee :

Comprise the same members plus the following co-opted members :--

Dr. J. N. AGATE Dr. R. O. EADES Mr. A. I. CURL

# Public Health Officers of the Authority For the Year 1958.

# MEDICAL STAFF (Whole Time).

Medical Officer of Health, and Principal School Medical Officer: R. A. LEADER, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H.

Deputy Medical Officer of Health, and Deputy Principal School Medical Officer: G. E. WELCH, M.B., B.S., D.P.H. Resigned 31.12.58 B. A. SMITH, M.B., B.S., D.P.H. Commenced 22.12.58

Assistant Medical Officers of Health and School Medical Officers:

Senior:

M. G. MILLS, M.B., Ch.B., D.R.C.O.G.

#### Assistants:

D. J. BALL, M.B., B.S., D.R.C.O.G., C.P.H.
H. G. H. WATERS, B.A., M.B., B.Ch., D.P.H. (P/T).
K. G. MELLISH-OXLEY, M.A., L.M.S.S.A. (P/T).
R. WRIGHT, M.B., B.S., (P/T). Resigned 16.12.58 J. CANDY, M.B., B.S., (P/T).
J. F. TAIT, M.B., B.S., (P/T). Resigned 31.3 58 PUBLIC HEALTH OFFICERS OF THE AUTHORITY-continued.

#### SURGEONS. DENTAL

Education and Public Health. Principal Dental Officer: A. L. WHITAKER, L.D.S. Dental Officers: H. E. HOVELL, L.D.S. R.C.S.Eng. J. E. CHURCHYARD, L.D.S., R.C.S.Eng. (P/T).

# **OTHER OFFICERS** (Whole Time).

Chief Public Health Inspector: H. L. BATY, 1, 2. Deputy Chief Public Health Inspector:

L. J. MASSAM, 1, 2

District Public Health Inspectors: H. H. MOULE, 1, 2

H. T. PIZZEY, 1, 2.

G. W. BAKER, 1, 2. D. R. JONES, 1. 2. J. A. YATES, 1, 2

R. STAPLES, 1, L. A. CAWDRON, 1, 2 L. P. LING, 1

4 Pupil Public Health Inspectors undergoing training.

Supervisor of Rodent Operators:

A. McINTYRÉ.

Superintendent Health Visitor:

Miss E. L. MARTIN, 3, 4, 5, 8.

Centre Superintendents: Miss M. E. WALLER, 3, 4, 5.

Miss N. MEARS, 3, 5. Miss J. M. STABLES, 3, 4, 5.

Health Visitors and Clinic Nurses

| Mrs. I. M. MARTIN, 3, 4, 5.     | Mrs. B. M. CATTON, 3.  |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|
| Mrs. G. R. KIDD, 4, 5.          | Mrs. G. J. CORNELL, 3. |
| Miss E. J. HUME-SPRY, 3, 5.     | Mrs. V. E. JOHNSON, 3  |
| Resigned 31.8.58.               | Resigned 31.1.58       |
| Miss A. SMITH, 3, 4, 5,         | Mrs. A. PILBROW, 3, 10 |
| Miss P. F. FAREBROTHER, 3, 4, 5 | Commenced 1.1.58.      |
| Commenced 16.1.58.              | Miss J. ALBION, 3, 4   |
| Mrs. M. HAMBLING, 3.            | Commenced 15.9.58      |

Supervisor of Midwives: Miss M. D. DOWN, 3, 4, 7.

#### District Midwives:

Miss H. M. MAUN, 3, 4. " F. R. PANNIFER, 3, 4. F. M. FROST, 3, 4. \*\* F. A. M. TAYLOR, 3, 4. ... R. MAXWELL, 3, 4. 1.1 A. K. LEWIS, 3, 4. ... G. J. RAWLINS, 3, 4. \*\* " R. LARTER, 3, 4. Mrs. E. E. KENDZIORRA, 3, 4. ,, D. E. SORE, 3, 4. ,, L. G. McWADE, 3, 4. Miss A. E. WOOD, 3, 4. ,, A. E. FARTHING, 3, 4.

Resigned 24.10.58

Miss A. D. TURNER, 3, 4.

- W. I. COLE, 3, 4. Resigned 21.8 58.
- ...
- D. M. OATES, 3, 4. Resigned 31.7.58
- E. J. AYLING-TURNER, 3, 4 11
- J. M. RICHARDSON, 3, 4. ...
- Commenced 1.8.58 D. MAKINSON, 3, 4. 3.2
- Commenced 5.9.58.
- M. M. BLOCK, 3, 4. .. Commenced 1.11.58.

#### PUBLIC HEALTH OFFICERS OF THE AUTHORITY-continued.

Home Nursing Service: Superintendent: Mrs. M. L. NEAL (3), Resigned 31.3.58 Miss I. HALL, 3, 4, 5. Commenced 1.8.58. and staff equivalent to 18 whole-time.

> Orthoptist: Miss M. L. HARRIS.

Speech Therapist: Miss J. J. B. TURNER, L.C.S.T.

Ambulance Service: Ambulance Officer: K. G. ELY. Resigned 21.7.58. R. M. HOPWOOD, Commenced 1.10.58. and staff of 18.

Domestic Help Service: Organiser: Mrs. C. M. LILLEY, and staff equivalent to 40 whole-time.

Mental Health Services: Mental Health Services Officer: Miss V. M. BURDETT, м.в.е. Duly Authorised Officer: H. G. ORME, в.sc. (soc)., D.P.A. and 3 part-time Duly Authorised Officers.

> Matron, Montrose Day Nursery: Miss D. MANCHESTER, C.N.N.

Housekeeper, Nurses' Home: Mrs. I. M. YORKE, Cook/Housekeeper.

> Chief Clerk: H. M. COLES.

Administrative Assistants: A. TRENHOLM. G. C. TRELOAR, D.M.A.

Clerical Officers: H. STEPHENSON. B. H. GREENE. Miss G. N. PARKER. A. J. R. FOREMAN. Miss P. A. M. HAMMOND. R. HURCOMBE. R. W. KIRBY. Resigned 23.11.58 Mrs. L. E. LEWIS. D. C. C. WAKEFIELD. Commenced 24.11.58 R. G. WYTHE.

20 whole time General Division Clerical staff, 3 whole time Shorthand-Typists, and 4 part time Clinic Clerks.

- 1. Sanitary Inspectors Certificate.
- 2. Meat Inspectors Certificate.
- 3. State Registered Nurse.
- 4. State Certified Midwife.
- 6. State Registered Fever Nurse.
- 7. Midwives Teachers Certificate.
- 8. Parentcraft Teachers Certificate.
- 9. Certificate of the Tuberculosis Association
- 5. Health Visitors Certificate R.S.H. 10. Registered Sick Children's Nurse,

14

# VITAL STATISTICS FOR THE YEAR 1958.

| Area of the County<br>water river)                                      |         |          |          |            |             | 9,925 acres |
|---|---------|----------|----------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| Rateable value as at  | 31st M  | larch,   | 1958     |            |             | £1,592,801  |
| Product of the 1d. rate   | e (fina | ncial ye | ear 19   | 57/58)     |             | £6,371      |
| No. of hereditaments<br>the rate book as<br>dwellings" as at th<br>1958 | " inh:  | abitable | е        | 34,8       | 85<br>Shops | 25.706      |
| Estimated Civilian Po<br>year 1958)                                     |         | on (R.C  |          |            | nid-<br>    | 113,400     |
| Area comparability fa   | ctors   |          |          | Births     |             | 0.98        |
|   |         |          |          | Deaths     |             | 0.96        |
| Live Births   |         |          |          |            |             | 1,971       |
| Live Birth rate per population  | 1,000   | the e    | estimat  | ted civi   | lian        |             |
|   | Crude   | rate     |          |            |             | 17.38       |
|   | Adjus   | ted rate | e        |            |             | 17.03       |
| Still-births  |         | 222      |          |            |             | 31          |
| Still-birth rate per 1,00   | 00 live | and st   | ill-birt | hs         |             | 15.5        |
| Total live and still-bi   | rths    |          |          |            |             | 2,002       |
| Infant deaths   |         |          |          |            |             | 29          |
| Infant mortality rate p   | ber 1,0 | 00 live  | births   | —total     |             | 14.71       |
| Infant mortality rate J   | per 1,0 | 00 live  | births   | legitii    | nate        | 15.52       |
| Infant mortality rate p   | ber 1,0 | 00 live  | births   | —illegit   | imate       | 6.00        |
| Neo-natal mortality r<br>four weeks)                                    |         |          |          | births (   |             | 9.64        |
| Illegitimate live births  | per ce  | ent of t | otal liv | e births   |             | 8.47        |
| Maternal deaths (inclu  | uding a | abortio  | n)       |            |             | Nil         |
| Maternal mortality ra   | te per  | 1,000 1  | ive an   | d still-bi | rths        | Nil         |

# POPULATION.

I append Tables giving the Census populations and the Registrar-General's estimates for recent years.

| Year. | Cen     | sus Populat | tions.  | Population Increases |             |           | ses     |         | Females        |
|-------|---------|-------------|---------|----------------------|-------------|-----------|---------|---------|----------------|
|       | Males.  | Females.    | Derrone | Total                | Percent     | Natural   | Migra   | ations  | 1,000<br>Males |
|       | Widtes. | remates.    | Persons | Increases.           | Proportions | Increases | Inwards | Outward |                |
| 1801  | 4,984   | 6,293       | 11,277  | _                    | _           | -         | -       | _       | 1,262          |
| 1811  | 6,064   | 7,606       | 13,670  | 2,393                | 21.2        | -         | -       | -       | 1,254          |
| 1821  | 7,831   | 9,355       | 17,186  | 3,516                | 25.6        |           | -       | -       | 1,194          |
| 1831  | 9,169   | 11,032      | 20,201  | 3,015                | 17.5        | _         | -       | -       | 1,203          |
| 1841  | 11,894  | 13,490      | 25,384  | 5,185                | 25.6        | _         | -       |         | 1,134          |
| 1851  | 15,474  | 17,440      | 32,914  | 7,530                | 29.6        | 2,822     | 4,708   |         | 1,127          |
| 1861  | 17,667  | 20,283      | 37,950  | 5,036                | 15.3        | 4,075     | 961     | -       | 1,148          |
| 1871  | 20,047  | 22,900      | 42,947  | 4,997                | 13.1        | 4,373     | 624     |         | 1,143          |
| 1881  | 23,608  | 26,712      | 50,320  | 7,373                | 17.1        | 5,290     | 2,083   | -       | 1,131          |
| 1891  | 26,658  | 30,712      | 57,360  | 7,040                | 13.9        | 7,033     | 7       | -       | 1,151          |
| 1901  | 31,181  | 35,449      | 66,630  | 9,270                | 16.1        | 6,610     | 2,660   | -       | 1,136          |
| 1911  | 34 980  | 38,952      | 73,932  | 7,302                | 10.9        | 8,232     | -       | 930     | 1,113          |
| 1921  | 37,359  | 42,012      | 79,371  | 5,439                | 7.4         | 5,979     | -       | 540     | 1,124          |
| 1931  | 41,317  | 46,252      | 87,569  | 8,198                | 10.3        | 5,616     | 2,582   | -       | 1,119          |
| 1951  | 49,962  | 54,826      | 104,788 | 17,286               | 16.5        | 10,081    | 7,205   | -       | 1,097          |

# CENSUS POPULATIONS.

# **REGISTRAR-GENERAL'S ESTIMATES**

(At the 30th June, of each year).

| Year | Persons | Year | Persons | Year | Persons |
|------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|
| 1932 | 88,700  | 1941 | 84.950* | 1950 | 104,140 |
| 1933 | 89 070  | 1942 | 85,210* | 1951 | 104,000 |
| 1934 | 90,157  | 1943 | 86,290* | 1952 | 106,360 |
| 1935 | 91,400  | 1944 | 87.290* | 1953 | 107,500 |
| 1936 | 92,470  | 1945 | 88,920* | 1954 | 108,300 |
| 1937 | 93,870  | 1946 | 97,010* | 1955 | 109,200 |
| 1938 | 95,070  | 1947 | 100,460 | 1956 | 110,300 |
| 1939 | 96,500  | 1948 | 102,100 | 1957 | 111,900 |
| 1940 | 91,230* | 1949 | 103,800 | 1958 | 113,400 |

\* Civilians only

### MARRIAGES.

The number of marriages registered in Ipswich in 1958 was 830.

The following is a Table showing the number of marriages and the marriage rate since 1841:—

| Periods   | No. of Marriages | Marriage rates per 1000 living |                 |  |
|-----------|------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|--|
| Periods   | No. of Marriages | Ipswich                        | England & Wates |  |
| 1851-1860 | 3,302            | 18.70                          | 16.9            |  |
| 1861-1870 | 3,550            | 17.64                          | 16.6            |  |
| 1871-1880 | 4,143            | 17.77                          | 16.2            |  |
| 1881-1890 | 4,152            | 15.37                          | 14.9            |  |
| 1891-1900 | 4,777            | 15.43                          | 15.6            |  |
| 1901-1910 | 5,209            | 14.86                          | 15.5            |  |
| 1911-1920 | 6,819            | 17.83                          | 16.6            |  |
| 1921-1930 | 6,740            | 16.20                          | 15.5            |  |
| 1931-1940 | 8,396            | 18.49                          | 17.7            |  |
| 1941-1950 | 8,994            | 18.94                          | 17.1            |  |
| 1841-1845 | 1,239            | 18.29                          | 15.7            |  |
| 1846-1850 | 1 576            | 20.42                          | 16.5            |  |
| 1851-1855 | 1,689            | 19.84                          | 17.1            |  |
| 1856-1860 | 1,613            | 17.65                          | 16.7            |  |
| 1861-1865 | 1,790            | 18.35                          | 16.8            |  |
| 1866-1870 | 1,760            | 16.96                          | 16.4            |  |
| 1871-1875 | 2,072            | 18.56                          | 17.1            |  |
| 1876-1880 | 2,071            | 17.04                          | 15.3            |  |
| 1881-1885 | 2,170            | 16.59                          | 15.2            |  |
| 1886-1890 | 1,982            | 14.22                          | 14.7            |  |
| 1891-1895 | 2,326            | 15,60                          | 15.1            |  |
| 1896-1900 | 2,451            | 15,28                          | 16.1            |  |
| 1901-1905 | 2,560            | 14,99                          | 15.6            |  |
| 1906-1910 | 2,649            | 14,73                          | 15.3            |  |
| 1911-1915 | 3,201            | 16,94                          | 16.4            |  |
| 1916-1920 | 3,618            | 18,70                          | 16.8            |  |
| 1921-1925 | 3.316            | 16,34                          | 15.7            |  |
| 1926-1930 | 3,424            | 16,06                          | 15.4            |  |
| 1931-1935 | 3,650            | 16,32                          | 16.2            |  |
| 1936-1940 | 4.746            | 20,65                          | 19.2            |  |
| 1941-1945 | 4,241            | 19.14                          | 16.7            |  |
| 1946-1950 | 4.753            | 18 74                          | 17.6            |  |
| 1951-1955 | 4,542            | 17,10                          | 15.9            |  |
| 1956      | 937              | 17.00                          | 15.8            |  |
| 1957      | 918              | 16.40                          | 15.4            |  |
| 1958      | 830              | 14.65                          | 15.1            |  |

The highest marriage-rate recorded in Ipswich was 25.75 in 1940 (based on civilian population only), and the lowest, 13.0 in 1887.

# **BIRTHS.**

1,971 births were registered in Ipswich in 1958 as compared with 1,985 in the previous year.

The births and birth rates are set forth in the following table:

|                        |                | Number         |             | Rates per 1, | 000 populatic        |
|------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|----------------------|
| Periods                | Males          | Females        | Persons     | Ipswich      | England<br>and Wales |
| 1851-1860              | 6,088          | 5,837          | 11,925      | 33.7         | 34.1                 |
| 1861-1870              | 6,805          | 6,488          | 13,293      | 33.0         | 35.2                 |
| 1871-1880              | 8,005          | 7,606          | 15,611      | 33.4         | 35.4                 |
| 1881-1890              | 8,619          | 8,485          | 17,104      | 31.6         | 32.4                 |
| 1891-1900              | 9.058          | 8,729          | 17,787      | 28.7         | 29.9                 |
| 1901-1910              | 9,586          | 9,212          | 18,798      | 26.8         | 27.2                 |
| 1911-1920              | 8,436          | 8,102          | 16,538      | 21.6         | 21.8                 |
| 1921-1930              | 7,602          | 7,396          | 14,998      | 18.0         | 18.3                 |
| 1931-1940              | 6,961          | 6,704          | 13 665      | 14.9         | 14.9                 |
| 1941-1950              | 9,391          | 8,480          | 17,871      | 18.9         | 16.9                 |
| 1841-1845              | 2.036          | 2,056          | 4,092       | 30.2         | 32.3                 |
| 1846-1850              | 2,747          | 2,552          | 5,299       | 34.3         | 32.8                 |
| 1851-1855              | 2,914          | 2,864          | 5,778       | 33.9         | 33.9                 |
| 1856-1860              | 3.174          | 2,973          | 6,147       | 33.6         | 34.4                 |
| 1861-1865              | 3,308          | 3,144          | 6,452       | 33.0<br>32.9 | 35.1<br>35.3         |
| 1866—1870<br>1871—1875 | 3,497          | 3,344<br>3,646 | 6,841       | 33.4         | 35.5                 |
| 1876-1880              | 3,820          | 3,960          | 7,466 8,145 | 33.5         | 35.3                 |
| 1881—1885              | 4,185<br>4,258 | 4,230          | 8,488       | 32.4         | 33.5                 |
| 1886-1890              | 4,250          | 4.255          | 8,616       | 30.9         | 31.4                 |
| 1891-1895              | 4,444          | 4,339          | 8,783       | 29.4         | 30.5                 |
| 1896-1900              | 4,614          | 4,390          | 9,004       | 28.0         | 29.3                 |
| 1901-1905              | 4,899          | 4,719          | 9,618       | 28.1         | 28.2                 |
| 1906-1910              | 4,687          | 4,493          | 9,180       | 25.5         | 26.3                 |
| 1911-1915              | 4,481          | 4,271          | 8 752       | 23.1         | 23.6                 |
| 1916-1920              | 3.955          | 3,831          | 7,786       | 20.1         | 20.1                 |
| 1921-1925              | 3,829          | 3,883          | 7,712       | 19.0         | 19.9                 |
| 1926-1930              | 3,773          | 3,513          | 7,286       | 17.1         | 16.7                 |
| 1931-1935              | 3,395          | 3,310          | 6,705       | 14.9         | 15.0                 |
| 1936-1940              | 3,566          | 3,394          | 6,960       | 14.8         | 14.8                 |
| 1941-1945              | 4,089          | 3,617          | 7,706       | 17.8         | 15.9                 |
| 1946-1950              | 5,302          | 4,863          | 10,165      | 20.0         | 18.0                 |
| 1951-1955              | 4,709          | 4,471          | 9,180       | 17.0         | 15.5                 |
| 1956                   | 952            | 957<br>959     | 1,909       | 17.7         | 16.1                 |
| 1957<br>1958           | 1,026          | 937            | 1,985       | 17.4         | 16.4                 |

# ANNUAL NUMBER OF BIRTHS BY SEX AND LEGITIMACY

The local experience since 1921 is shown thus:---

|               | L     | egitimate |        | 1   | llegitima | te   |       | All Birth | 15     | Males<br>per 1000 |
|---------------|-------|-----------|--------|-----|-----------|------|-------|-----------|--------|-------------------|
| Year          | M.    | F         | P      | М.  | F.        | P    | M     | F         | P      | Female            |
| 1921          | 808   | 831       | 1,639  | 36  | 49        | 85   | 844   | 880       | 1,724  | 959               |
| 1922          | 731   | 777       | 1,508  | 42  | 36        | 78   | 773   | 813       | 1,586  | 958               |
| 1923          | 754   | 733       | 1,487  | 28  | 33        | 61   | 782   | 766       | 1,548  | 1,021             |
| 1923          | 700   | 669       | 1,369  | 35  | 29        | 64   | 735   | 698       | 1,433  | 1,021             |
|               | 661   | 695       | 1,356  | 34  | 31        | 65   | 695   | 726       | 1,435  |                   |
| 1925          |       |           |        |     |           | 57   | 777   |           | 1,421  | 957               |
| 1926          | 748   | 735       | 1,483  | 29  | 28        |      |       | 763       |        | 1,018             |
| 1927          | 689   | 665       | 1,354  | 40  | 22        | 62   | 729   | 687       | 1,416  | 1,061             |
| 1928          | 736   | 625       | 1,361  | 32  | 31        | 63   | 768   | 656       | 1,424  | 1,170             |
| 1929          | 694   | 678       | 1,372  | 31  | 35        | 66   | 725   | 713       | 1,438  | 1,017             |
| 1930          |       | 669       | 1,411  | 32  | 25        | 57   | 774   | 694       | 1,468  | 1,115             |
| 1921-<br>1930 | 7,263 | 7,077     | 14,340 | 339 | 319       | 658  | 7,602 | 7,396     | 14,998 | 1,028             |
| 1931          | 668   | 635       | 1,303  | 34  | 34        | 68   | 702   | 669       | 1,371  | 1,049             |
| 1932          | 641   | 656       | 1,297  | 30  | 36        | 66   | 671   | 692       | 1 363  | 969               |
| 1933          | 625   | 581       | 1,206  | 35  | 33        | 68   | 660   | 614       | 1,274  | 1,075             |
| 1934          | 632   | 599       | 1,231  | 25  | 35        | 60   | 657   | 634       | 1,291  | 1,036             |
| 1935          | 672   | 664       | 1,336  | 33  | 37        | 70   | 705   | 701       | 1,406  |                   |
| 1936          | 677   | 645       | 1,322  | 24  | 32        | 56   | 701   | 677       | 1,378  | 1,035             |
| 1937          | 696   | 626       | 1,322  | 40  | 31        | 71   | 736   | 657       | 1,393  | 1,120             |
| 1938          | 728   | 672       | 1,400  | 24  | 35        | 59   | 752   | 707       | 1,459  | 1,064             |
| 1939          | 666   | 669       | 1.335  | 39  | 35        | 74   | 705   | 704       | 1,409  | 1,001             |
| 1940          | 637   | 607       | 1,244  | 35  | 42        | 77   | 672   | 649       | 1,321  | 1,035             |
| 1931-<br>1940 | 6,642 | 6,354     | 12,996 | 319 | 350       | 669  | 6,961 | 6,704     | 13,665 | 1,038             |
| 1941          | 624   | 586       | 1,210  | 40  | 39        | 79   | 664   | 625       | 1,289  | 1,062             |
| 1942          | 693   | 638       | 1,331  | 52  | 54        | 106  | 745   | 692       | 1,437  | 1,076             |
| 1943          | 715   | 610       | 1,325  | 52  | 43        | 95   | 767   | 653       | 1,420  |                   |
| 1944          | 832   | 753       | 1,585  | 100 | 89        | 189  | 932   | 842       | 1,774  |                   |
| 1945          | 847   | 688       | 1,535  | 134 | 117       | 251  | 981   | 805       | 1,786  |                   |
| 1946          | 1.024 | 1,017     | 2,041  | 83  | 121       | 204  | 1,107 | 1,138     | 2,245  |                   |
| 1947          | 1,205 | 941       | 2,146  | 71  | 64        | 135  | 1.276 | 1,005     | 2,281  | 1,269             |
| 1948          | 904   | 817       | 1,721  | 65  | 60        | 125  | 969   | 877       | 1,846  |                   |
| 1949          | 947   | 887       | 1.834  | 52  | 46        | 98   | 999   | 933       | 1,932  |                   |
| 1950          | 911   | 853       | 1,764  | 40  | 57        | 97   | 951   | 910       | 1,861  | 1,045             |
| 1941-<br>1950 | 8,702 | 7,790     | 16,492 | 689 | 690       | 1379 | 9,391 | 8,480     | 17,871 | 1,107             |
| 1951          | 892   | 822       | 1,694  | 38  | 50        | 88   | 910   | 872       | 1,782  | 1,043             |
| 1952          | 824   | 829       | 1,653  | 53  | 54        | 107  | 877   | 883       | 1.760  | 993               |
| 1953          | 947   | 846       | 1,793  | 69  | 55        | 124  | 1,016 | 901       | 1,917  | 1,128             |
| 1954          | 927   | 884       | 1.811  | 54  | 62        | 116  | 981   | 946       | 1,927  |                   |
| 1955          | 866   | 813       | 1,679  | 59  | 56        | 115  | 925   | 869       | 1,794  |                   |
| 1956          | 875   | 892       | 1,767  | 77  | 65        | 142  | 952   | 957       | 1,909  |                   |
| 1957          | 958   | 882       | 1,840  | 68  | 77        | 145  | 1,026 | 959       | 1,985  |                   |
| 1958          | 948   | 856       | 1,804  | 86  | 81        | 167  | 1,034 | 937       | 1,971  | 1.104             |

# DEATHS.

DEATHS AT THE VARIOUS AGE GROUPS DURING 1958

|         | Under<br>1 year | 1 and<br>under<br>5 | 5 and<br>under<br>15 | 15 and<br>under<br>45 | 45 and<br>under<br>65 | 65 and<br>upward | Total<br>all<br>ages |
|---------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| Males   | 22              | 4                   | 5                    | 24                    | 158                   | 412              | 625                  |
| Females | 7               | 1                   | 3                    | 15                    | 97                    | 473              | 59 6                 |
| Persons | 29              | 5                   | 8                    | 39                    | 255                   | 885              | 1,221                |

The age distribution of the deaths was very much the same as for 1957. Deaths of persons of 65 years of age and upwards accounted for 72.5% of the deaths (1957=70.9%).

|    | Cause of Death                        |          | Males | Females | Total |
|----|---------------------------------------|----------|-------|---------|-------|
| 1  | Tuberculosis (Respiratory)            |          | 5     | _       | 5     |
| 2  | (Other)                               |          | 1     | 2       | 3     |
| 23 | Syphilitic disease                    |          | 3     | 1       | 4     |
| 4  | Diphtheria                            |          |       | -       | -     |
| 5  | Whooping Cough                        |          |       | -       |       |
| 5  | Meningococcal infection               |          |       | -       | -     |
| 7  | Acute poliomyelitis                   |          |       | -       | -     |
| 3  | Measles                               |          | -     | -       |       |
| )  | Other infective and parasitic disease |          | 1     | 2       | 3     |
| )  | Malignant neoplasm, stomach           |          | 25    | 16      | 41    |
|    | ,, lung, bronchu                      | IS       | 38    | 13      | 51    |
| 2  | ,, breast                             |          |       | 26      | 26    |
| 5  | ., uterus                             |          |       | 7       | 7     |
| 1  | Other malignant and lymphatic neop    | lasms    | 73    | 58      | 131   |
| 5  | Leukaemia, aleukaemia                 | ****     | 22    | 25      | 4     |
| 5  | Diabetes                              |          |       |         | 7     |
| 7  | Vascular lesions of nervous system    | Acres 1  | 66    | 97      | 163   |
| 3  | Coronary disease, angina              |          | 133   | 93      | 226   |
| )  | Hypertension with heart disease       |          | 6     | 3       | 9     |
| )  | Other heart disease                   |          | 67    | 101     | 168   |
| 1  | Other circulatory disease             |          | 18    | 30      | 48    |
| 2  | Influenza                             |          | 8     | 7       | 15    |
| 3  | Pneumonia                             |          | 40    | 30      | 70    |
| Į. | Bronchitis                            |          | 29    | 21      | 50    |
| 5  | Other diseases of respiratory system  |          | 7     | 2       | .9    |
| 5  | Ulcer of stomach and duodenum         |          | 8     | 3       | 11    |
| 7  | Gastritis, enteritis and diarrhoea    |          | 6     | 6       | 12    |
| 3  | Nephritis and nephrosis               |          | 4     | 3       | 7     |
| )  | Hyperplasia of prostate               | 1440     | 10    | -       | 10    |
| )  | Pregnancy, childbirth, abortion       |          | _     | -       |       |
| l  | Congenital malformations              |          | 6     | 3       | 11    |
| 2  | Other defined and ill-defined diseas  | ses      | 40    | 45      | 85    |
| 3  | Motor vehicle accidents               |          | .9    | 1       | 10    |
| 1  | All other accidents                   |          | 14    | 12      | 26    |
| 5  | Suicide                               |          | 4     | 2       | 9     |
| 6  | Homicide and operations of war        | an,84110 |       |         |       |
|    | Totals                                |          | 625   | 596     | 1,221 |

# DEATHS FROM ALL CAUSES

# DEATHS AND DEATH-RATES FROM ALL CAUSES AT ALL AGES.

The following Table shows the crude death-rates, decennial and quinquennial, since 1851, and annual for 1956, 1957 and 1958 recorded for Ipswich and compared with the corresponding rates for England and Wales.

|             | No. of I | Deaths (Ip | swich) |       | Death-ra | ites per 1 | 000 Popul                         | ation |        |
|-------------|----------|------------|--------|-------|----------|------------|-----------------------------------|-------|--------|
| Periods     |          |            |        | Ma    | iles     | Fen        | nales                             | Per   | sons   |
|             | M        | F .        | P      | ips.  | E. & W.  | lps.       | $\underline{E, \And \mathbf{W}}.$ | lps.  | E. & W |
| 1851-1860   | 3,863    | 3,987      | 7,850  | 23.39 | 23.1     | 21.22      | 21.4                              | 22.24 | 22.2   |
| 1861-1870   | 4,440    | 4,480      | 8,920  | 23.66 | 23.7     | 20.84      | 21.4                              | 22.16 | 22.5   |
| 1871-1880   | 5,273    | 5,044      | 10,317 | 24.15 | 22.7     | 20.34      | 20.1                              | 22.12 | 21.4   |
| 1881-1890   | 5.053    | 5,016      | 10,069 | 20.02 | 20.3     | 17.43      | 18.1                              | 18.64 | 19.1   |
| 1891-1900   | 5,649    | 5,529      | 11,178 | 19.56 | 19.3     | 16.74      | 17.1                              | 18.06 | 18.2   |
| 1901 - 1900 | 5,335    | 5,231      | 10,566 | 16.17 | 16.4     | 14.09      | 14.4                              | 15.07 | 15.4   |
|             |          | 5,283      | 10,553 | 14.56 | 15.9     | 13.10      |                                   | 13.19 | 14.3   |
| 1911-1920   | 5,270    |            |        |       |          |            | 13.0                              |       |        |
| 1921-1930   | 4,604    | 4.778      | 9,382  | 11.76 | 12.9     | 10.88      | 11.4                              | 11.29 | 12.1   |
| 1931-1940   |          | 5,486      | 10,662 | 12.74 | -        | 11.55      | -                                 | 12.15 | 12.2   |
| 1941-1950   | 5,494    | 5,467      | 10,961 | 12.25 | -        | 11.16      | -                                 | 11.70 | 11.7   |
| 1851-1855   | 1,989    | 1,971      | 3,960  | 24.90 | 23.5     | 21.80      | 21.8                              | 23.26 | 22.7   |
| 1856-1860   |          | 2,016      | 3,890  | 21.97 | 22.6     | 20.69      | 21.0                              | 21.29 | 21.8   |
| 1861-1865   |          | 2.314      | 4,549  | 24.59 | 23.7     | 22.21      | 21.5                              | 23.32 | 22.6   |
| 1866-1870   |          | 2,166      | 4.371  | 22.79 | 23.7     | 19.56      | 21.2                              | 21.07 | 22.4   |
| 1871-1875   |          | 2,440      | 5.026  | 24.78 | 23.3     | 20.52      | 20.7                              | 22.51 | 22.0   |
| 1876-1880   |          | 2,604      | 5.291  | 23.58 | 22.1     | 20.16      | 19.5                              | 21.76 | 20.8   |
| 1881-1885   | 2,007    | 2,505      | 5.001  | 20.37 | 20.5     | 18.01      | 18.3                              | 19.12 | 19.4   |
|             | 2,496    | 2,505      |        | 19.69 |          |            |                                   | 18.19 |        |
| 1886-1890   |          | 2,511      | 5,068  |       | 20.0     | 16.88      | 17.8                              |       | 18.9   |
| 1891-1895   |          | 2,760      | 5,601  | 20.46 | 19.8     | 17.32      | 17.7                              | 18.78 | 18.7   |
| 1896-1900   |          |            | 5,577  | 18.73 | 18.8     | 16.20      | 16.6                              | 17.38 | 17.7   |
| 1901-1905   |          |            | 5,328  | 16.80 | 17.1     | 14.55      | 15.0                              | 15.60 | 16.0   |
| 1906-1910   |          |            | 5,238  | 15.57 | 15.6     | 13.66      | 13.8                              | 14.56 | 14.7   |
| 1911-1915   |          |            | 5,362  |       | 15.4     | 13.06      | 13.2                              | 14.19 | 14.3   |
| 1916-1920   |          | 2,686      | 4,191  | 13.71 | 16.5     | 13.14      | 12.8                              | 13.41 | 14.4   |
| 1921-1923   |          |            | 4,530  |       | 13.0     | 10.87      | 11.4                              | 11.18 | 12.2   |
| 1926-1930   | 0 2,404  | 2,448      | 4,852  |       | 12.9     | 10.89      | 11.4                              | 11.40 | 12.1   |
| 1931-193    |          | 2,648      | 5.074  | 11.50 | 12.7     | 11.21      | 11.4                              | 11.34 | 12.0   |
| 1936-194    |          | 2,838      | 5'588  | 12.41 | _        | 11.46      |                                   | 11.93 |        |
| 1941-194    |          | 2,662      |        |       | _        | 11.65      |                                   | 12.37 |        |
| 1946-195    | 0 2,803  | 3 2,805    |        |       |          | 10.67      |                                   | 11.04 |        |
| 1951-195    |          |            |        |       |          | 10.68      |                                   | 10.80 |        |
| 1956        | 639      |            |        |       |          | 10.29      |                                   | 10.94 |        |
| 1957        | 58       |            |        |       |          | 10.67      |                                   | 10.59 |        |
| 1958        | 62       |            |        |       |          | 10.51      |                                   | 10.77 |        |
| 1950        | 02.      | 590        | 1,22   | 11.02 |          | 10.51      |                                   | 10.77 | 11./   |

The number of deaths registered in 1958 was 1.221 and the death-rate was 10.8 (crude), 10.3 (adjusted). This rate compares favourably with that for the country as a whole.

# MATERNAL MORTALITY

No deaths were associated with Pregnancy and Childbirth in 1958.

The death-rates per 1,000 births are set forth in the following Table:—

|           | Puerperal |            | 100 Y 10 | All other  | Total | all causes |
|-----------|-----------|------------|----------|------------|-------|------------|
| Periods   | Sepsis    | Hæmorrhage | Toxaemia | Conditions | No.   | Rates      |
| 1841-1850 | 1.81      | .42        | .53      | 1.71       | 42    | 4.47       |
| 1851-1860 | 1.00      | .17        | 1.00     | 1.60       | 45    | 3.77       |
| 1861-1870 | .90       | .45        | .52      | 1.51       | 45    | 3.38       |
| 1871-1880 | 1.53      | .57        | .25      | 1.72       | 64    | 4.09       |
| 1881-1890 | 2.16      | .52        | .41      | 1.41       | 77    | 4.50       |
| 1891-1900 | 1.57      | .50        | .22      | 1.92       | 75    | 4.21       |
| 1901-1910 | .63       | 1.07       | .63      | 1.44       | 70    | 3.72       |
| 1911-1920 | 1.39      | .60        | .97      | 1.33       | 71    | 4.29       |
| 1921-1930 | 2.20      | .53        | .66      | .66        | 61    | 4.06       |
| 1931-1940 | 1.40      | .64        | .57      | 1.02       | 50    | 3.65       |
| 1941-1950 | .19       | .19        | -        | .31        | 11    | .65        |
| 1951      | -         | -          | -        | -          |       | 0.00       |
| 1952      | -         | 0.56       | -        | .56        | 2     | 1.11       |
| 1953      | -         | -          | -        | -          | _     | 0.00       |
| 1954      | 0.51      | 0.51       | 0.51     | -          | 3     | 1.53       |
| 1955      | -         | -          | -        | -          | -     | 0.00       |
| 1956      | -         | -          | -        | -          | -     | 0.00       |
| 1957      | -         | -          | -        | -          | -     | 0.00       |
| 1958      | -         | -          | -        | -          | -     | 0.00       |

# INFANT MORTALITY.

The Table gives the numbers of Infant deaths and the Infant Mortality rates since 1851.

|           | No.   | of Dear | ths            |      | Infa  | ant D | eath R | ates |       | Female                         |
|-----------|-------|---------|----------------|------|-------|-------|--------|------|-------|--------------------------------|
| Period    | Males | Fmls.   | Infants        | М    | ales  | Fer   | nales  | Inf  | ants  | Infant Deaths<br>per 1,000 Mal |
|           | Males | Pinis.  | Intants        | Ips. | E & W | Ips.  | E & W  | lps  | R & W | Ipswich                        |
| 1851-1860 | 1,122 | 931     | 2.053          | 184  | 168   | 159   | 139    | 172  | 154   | 829                            |
| 1861-1870 | 1,141 | 982     | 2.123          | 167  | 168   | 151   | 139    | 159  | 154   | 861                            |
| 1871-1880 | 1,369 | 1.024   | 2,393          | 171  | 163   | 134   | 134    | 152  | 149   | 748                            |
| 1881-1890 | 1.327 | 1,004   | 2.331          | 153  | 155   | 118   | 128    | 136  | 142   | 756                            |
| 1891-1900 | 1,582 | 1,181   | 2,331<br>2,763 | 174  | 168   | 135   | 138    | 155  | 153   | 746                            |
| 1901-1910 | 1,322 | 1.044   | 2.366          | 138  | 140   | 113   | 114    | 126  | 128   | 789                            |
| 1911-1920 | 889   | 615     | 1,504          | 105  | 112   | 76    | 89     | 91   | 100   | 691                            |
| 1921-1930 | 496   | 343     | 839            | 65   | 81    | 46    | 63     | 56   | 72    | 691                            |
| 1931-1940 | 332   | 277     | 609            | 47   | _     | 41    |        | 44   | 58    | 833                            |
| 1941-1950 | 349   | 214     | 563            | 39   | -     | 26    | -      | 32   | 43    | 635                            |
| 1851-1855 | 550   | 453     | 1,003          | 188  | 172   | 158   | 141    | 173  | 156   | 823                            |
| 1856-1860 | 572   | 478     | 1,050          | 180  | 166   | 160   | 137    | 171  | 152   | 835                            |
| 1861-1865 | 567   | 492     | 1.059          | 171  | 166   | 156   | 136    | 164  | 151   | 867                            |
| 1866-1870 | 574   | 490     | 1,064          | 164  | 170   | 146   | 142    | 155  | 157   | 855                            |
| 1871-1875 | 647   | 487     | 1.134          | 169  | 167   | 133   | 138    | 152  | 153   | 752                            |
| 1876-1880 | 722   | 537     | 1.259          | 172  | 159   | 135   | 130    | 154  | 145   | 744                            |
| 1881-1885 | 647   | 496     | 1.143          | 152  | 152   | 117   | 125    | 134  | 139   | 766                            |
| 1886-1890 | 680   | 508     | 1,188          | 155  | 159   | 119   | 131    | 138  | 145   | 747                            |
| 1891-1895 | 763   | 559     | 1.322          | 171  | 165   | 128   | 135    | 150  | 151   | 732                            |
| 1896-1900 | 819   | 622     | 1,441          | 177  | 170   | 141   | 141    | 160  | 156   | 759                            |
| 1901-1905 | 763   | 605     | 1.368          | 155  | 151   | 128   | 124    | 142  | 138   | 792                            |
| 1906-1910 | 559   | 439     | 998            | 119  | 129   | 97    | 105    | 109  | 117   | 785                            |
| 1911-1915 | 525   | 365     | 890            | 115  | 121   | 85    | 97     | 101  | 110   | 695                            |
| 1916-1920 | 364   | 250     | 614            | 92   | 101   | 65    | 79     | 78   | 90    | 686                            |
| 1921-1925 | 274   | 197     | 471            | 71   | 86    | 50    | 66     | 61   | 76    | 718                            |
| 1926-1930 | 222   | 146     | 368            | 58   | 77    | 41    | 59     | 50   | 68    | 1657                           |
| 1931-1935 | 148   | 159     | 307            | 43   | 70    | 48    | 54     | 45   | 62    | 074                            |
| 1936-1940 | 184   | 118     | 302            | 51   |       | 34    | _      | 43   | 55    | 641                            |
| 1941-1945 | 193   | 110     | 303            | 48   |       | 31    | -      | 40   | 50    | 569                            |
| 1946-1950 | 156   | 104     | 260            | 29   | _     | 21    | _      | 25   | 36    | 701                            |
| 1951-1955 | 147   | 86      | 233            | 32   | -     | 19    | _      | 26   | 27    | 652                            |
| 1956      | 30    | 14      | 44             | 31   | -     | 15    |        | 23   | 24    | 466                            |
| 1957      | 17    | 16      | 33             | 17   | -     | 17    | -      | 17   | 23    | 941                            |
| 1958      | 22    | 7       | 29             | 11   |       | 4     | -      | 15   | 23    | 318                            |

# ANALYSIS OF INFANT MORTALITY AND STILL-BIRTHS, 1958.

The infant death rate for 1958 was 14.7 as compared with 22.6 for England and Wales. The perinatal rate was 23.9 and for England and Wales 35.1. The following figures are based on the available local statistics :—

| Neonatal                            | Deaths                   | Deaths over | Total         |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|---------------|
| Under one week                      | 1 week-1 month           | 1 month     | Infant Deaths |
| Males $14$   17<br>Females $3$   17 | Males 1 2<br>Females 1 2 | 10          | 29            |

### (i) Deaths under one week.

| The causes were as follows :        |       |    |  |
|-------------------------------------|-------|----|--|
| Prematurity                         |       | 8  |  |
| Congenital abnormalities            |       | 2  |  |
| Birth injury                        |       | 1  |  |
| Pulmonary atelectasis               |       | 3  |  |
| Haemorrhagic disease of the newborn |       | 2  |  |
| Hyperglycaemia                      |       | 1  |  |
|                                     | 1000  |    |  |
|                                     | Total | 17 |  |

#### Premature Births

| We  | ights                   |       | Age at Death                        |    |
|---|-------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------|----|
| - 2 lbs.<br>- 3 lbs.<br>- 4 lbs.<br>- 5½ lbs. | 11111<br>21111<br>11211 | 2<br> | — 24 hours<br>— 7 days<br>— 1 month | 62 |

Congenital abnormalities :---

| Congenital |                        | 1 |
|------------|------------------------|---|
| Congenital | abnormality of jejunum | 1 |

### (ii) Deaths one week-one month.

The causes were as follows :---

| Congenital abnormalities | <br>2 |
|--------------------------|-------|
| Congenital Heart         | <br>1 |
| Meningomyelocele         | <br>1 |

#### (iii) Deaths of infants over one month.

Of the ten deaths of infants over one month, seven were males and three females. The causes were as follows :---

| Group Cause        | Specific Disease  | Total | Ages   |
|--------------------|-------------------|-------|--|
| Infections         | Broncho Pneumonia | 6     | 3 at 1 mon.n<br>1 at 2 months<br>1 at 4 months<br>1 at 10 months |
|                    | Bronchitis        | 2     | 2 at 2 months  |
| Congenital Defects | Congenital Heart  | 2     | 1 at 2 months<br>1 at 5 months                                   |
| Accidents          | Nil               | Nil   |  |

### (iv) Still-Births.

There were 31 still-births allocated to Ipswich in 1958, giving a rate per 1,000 total births of 15.5 (England and Wales 21.6) as compared with 15.9 in 1957 (England and Wales 22.5).

### ANALYSIS.

#### (a) General.

| Total Number            | Illegitimate | Rate per 1,000<br>Live and Still-births |
|-------------------------|--------------|---|
| 31<br>17 Male 14 Female | 1            | 15.5                                    |

### (b) Maturity.

| Full Term | Premature |          |          |          |          |  |  |  |  |
|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|--|--|--|
|           | -1 lb.    | 1-2 lbs. | 2-3 lbs. | 3-4 lbs. | 4-51 lbs |  |  |  |  |
| 14        | 1         | 3        | 6        | 2        | 5        |  |  |  |  |

## (c) Place in Family.

| lst | 2nd | 3rd | 4th | 5th | 6th | 7th | 8th | 9th | 10th | 11th |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| 13  | 2   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 5   | -   | 2   | -   | -    | _    |

| (d) | Place of Birth.                               |         |         |     |                  |
|-----|---|---------|---------|-----|------------------|
|     |   |         |         |     | 17               |
|     | Maternity homes                               |         |         |     | -                |
|     | (General practitioner                         |         | icians) |     | 2                |
|     | Domiciliary                                   |         |         |     | 12               |
| (e) | Associated Conditions.                        |         |         |     |                  |
|     | Maternal Abnormalitie                         | S       |         |     | 23               |
|     | Foetal Abnormalities                          |         |         |     | 4                |
|     | Breech Presentation                           |         |         |     | 43               |
|     | No obvious cause                              |         |         |     | 1                |
|     | (i) Maternal Abnorma<br>Ante-partum haemorrha |         | _       |     |                  |
|     | (placenta prae                                |         |         |     | 3                |
|     | Toxaemia                                      |         |         |     | 3<br>7<br>3<br>1 |
|     | Placental insufficiency                       |         |         |     | 3                |
|     | Contracted pelvis                             |         |         |     |                  |
|     | Post maturity                                 |         |         |     | 1<br>1<br>1      |
|     | Rhesus incompatibility                        |         |         |     | 1                |
|     | Accidental haemorrhag                         |         |         |     |                  |
|     | Premature separation o<br>Failed forceps :—   |         | nta     | ••• | 2                |
|     | Fractured sku                                 |         |         |     | 1                |
|     | Intracranial ha                               | aemorrh | nage    |     | 1                |
|     | Vaso praevia                                  |         |         |     | 2                |
|     | (ii) Foetal Abnormalit                        | ies :—  |         |     |                  |
|     | Anencephalic                                  |         |         |     | 2                |
|     | Tracheo oesophageal f                         | istula  |         |     | 2                |
|     | Hydrocephalic                                 |         |         | ••• | 1                |
| (f) | Condition of foetus.                          |         |         |     |                  |
|     | Fresh   |         |         | 13  |                  |
|     | Macerate                                      | d       |         | 18  |                  |

# (v) Deaths of Infants, 1 year—under 5 years.

| Group Cause                | Specific Disease                        | Total | Ages      |
|----------------------------|---|-------|-----------|
| Respira tory<br>Conditions | Asthma                                  | 1     | 2 years   |
| Congenital<br>Defects      | Cardiac                                 | 1     | 17 months |
| Defects                    | Haemophilia                             | 1     | 4 years   |
|                            | Hydrocephalus and<br>Meningo myelocoele | 1     | 23 months |
| Accident                   | Road Accident                           | 1     | 3 years   |

Causes of death :---

### CANCER.

In presenting the following report upon Cancer statistics the local figures have been utilised.

A total of 256 deaths (136 males and 120 females) were ascribed to Cancer during 1958 as compared with 194, 204, 218 and 215 respectively in the four preceding years.

20.2% of the deaths from all causes were due to Cancer.

77 males and 78 females dying from Cancer were over 65 years of age.

The following Table shows the deaths and death-rates from Cancer since 1851:---

|           |     | Nur   | mbers an   | nd Death-r | ates       |       |
|-----------|-----|-------|------------|------------|------------|-------|
| Period    | Ma  | ales  | Fem        | ales       | Pers       | sons  |
|           | No. | Rates | No.        | Rates      | No.        | Rates |
| 1851-1860 | 21  | .12   | 80         | .42        | 101        | .28   |
| 1861-1870 | 47  | .25   | 143        | .66        | 190        | .47   |
| 1871-1880 | 96  | .43   | 193        | .77        | 289        | .61   |
| 1881-1890 | 115 | .45   | 243        | .84        | 358        | .66   |
| 1891-1900 | 182 | .63   | 299        | .90        | 481        | .77   |
| 1901-1910 | 290 | .87   | 413        | 1.11       | 703        | 1.00  |
| 1911-1920 | 399 | 1.10  | 562        | 1.39       | 961        | 1.2   |
| 1921-1930 | 523 | 1.33  | 694        | 1.58       | 1217       | 1.40  |
| 1931-1940 | 696 | 1.62  | 887        | 1.83       | 1583       | 1.72  |
| 1941-1950 | 883 | 1.84  | 889        | 1.85       | 1772       | 1.8-  |
| 1851-1855 | 12  | .15   | 43         | .47        | 55         | .3    |
| 1856-1860 | 9   | .10   | 37         | .38        | 46         | .2    |
| 1861-1865 | 12  | .13   | 77         | .74        | 89         | .4    |
| 1866-1870 | 35  | .36   | 66         | .59        | 101        | .4    |
| 1871-1875 | 48  | .46   | 103        | .86        | 151        | .6    |
| 1876-1880 | 48  | .42   | 90         | .69        | 138        | .5    |
| 1881-1885 | 50  | .40   | 117        | .84        | 167        | .6    |
| 1886-1890 | 65  | .50   | 126        | .84        | 191        | .6    |
| 1891-1895 | 74  | .53   | 145        | .91        | 219        | .7    |
| 1896-1900 | 108 | .72   | 154        | .90        | 262        | 8     |
| 1901-1905 | 117 | .73   | 164        | .90        | 281        | .8    |
| 1906-1910 | 173 | 1.01  | 249        | 1.31       | 422        | 1.1   |
| 1911-1915 | 196 | 1.09  | 274        | 1.38       | 470        | 1.2   |
| 1916-1920 | 203 | 1.11  | 288        | 1.40       | 491        | 1.2   |
| 1921-1925 | 256 | 1.34  | 329        | 1.53       | 585        | 1.4   |
| 1926-1930 | 267 | 1.33  | 365        | 1.62       | 632        | 1.4   |
| 1931-1935 | 314 | 1.48  | 443        | 1.87       | 757        | 1.0   |
| 1936-1940 | 382 | 1.75  | 444        | 1.76       | 826        | 1.9   |
| 1941-1945 | 406 | 1.99  | 427        | 1.87       | 833<br>939 | 1.9   |
| 1946-1950 | 477 | 1.94  | 462        | 1.75       | 939        | 1.8   |
| 1951-1955 | 510 | 1.89  | 485        | 1.80       | 218        | 1.9   |
| 1956      | 112 | 2.02  | 106        | 1.92       | 215        | 1.9   |
| 1957      | 112 | 2.00  | 103<br>120 | 2.11       | 256        | 2.2   |
| 1958      | 136 | 2.39  | 120        | 1 2.11     | 1 200      | 1 4.2 |

| S                    | Males | Females | Total |    |     |
|----------------------|-------|---------|-------|----|-----|
| Stomach              |       |         | 25    | 16 | 41  |
| Lungs and Bronchus   |       |         | 38    | 13 | 51  |
| Breast               |       |         |       | 26 | 26  |
| Female Generative Or | gans  |         |       | 7  | 7   |
| All others           |       | <br>    | 73    | 58 | 131 |

The following Table shows the site distribution of the deaths from Cancer:---

Table showing age and sex distribution of the Cancer deaths for 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957 and 1958.

| Age     |    | 1954 |     |     | 1955 |     |     | 1956 |     |     | 1957 | 1   |     | 1958 |     |
|---------|----|------|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|------|-----|
| Periods | М. | F.   | P.  | M.  | F.   | P.  | M.  | F.   | P.  | M.  | F.   | P.  | М.  | F.   | P.  |
| - 5     | -  |      | -   | _   | 1    | 1   | -   | 2    | 2   | 1   | -    | 1   | -   | -    | -   |
| - 15    |    | -    | -   | -   | -    | -   | -   | -    | -   | -   | -    | -   | 1   | - 1  | 1   |
| - 25    | -  | -    | -   | 1   | -    | 1   | -   | -    | -   | -   | 1    | 1   | 1   | -    | 1   |
| - 45    | 3  | 9    | 12  | 9   | 5    | 14  | 6   | 5    | 11  | 2   | 7    | 9   | 4   | 1 7  | 11  |
| - 65    | 31 | 32   | 63  | 36  | 21   | 57  | 40  | 32   | 72  | 38  | 38   | 76  | 53  | 35   | 88  |
| - 75    | 32 | 30   | 62  | 30  | 31   | 61  | 35  | 28   | 63  | 46  | 18   | 64  | 36  | 40   | 76  |
| + 75    | 29 | 28   | 57  | 32  | 38   | 70  | 31  | 39   | 70  | 25  | 39   | 64  | 41  | 38   | 79  |
| Totals  | 95 | 99   | 194 | 108 | 96   | 204 | 112 | 106  | 218 | 112 | 103  | 215 | 136 | 120  | 256 |

# SECTION B.

# NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT, 1946. SECTION 22.—CARE OF MOTHERS AND YOUNG

CHILDREN.

Facilities for Ante and Post-Natal Care.

Child Welfare-Clinics.

Examination of Infants by Medical Officers.

Infectious Diseases.

Maternal Deaths.

Supply of Dried Milks, etc.

Dental Care.

Montrose Day Nursery.

Residential Accommodation for Expectant and Nursing Mothers.

#### Expectant and Nursing Mothers.

### Facilities for Ante-natal and Post-natal care.

Sessions were held at the following clinics:-

- (a). Central Clinic, Elm Street.
- (b). Gainsborough Clinic, Clapgate Lane.
- (c). Whitton Clinic, Meredith Road.
- (d). Allington Clinic, Woodbridge Road.
- (e). Maidenhall Clinic, Cranfield's Sports Pavilion, Halifax Road.

| Year | Total Births<br>Live & Still | No. of Clinic<br>Centres at<br>end of year | Clinic                   | No. of<br>sessions<br>held per<br>month | Total<br>number of<br>attendances | No. of<br>women in<br>attendance |
|------|------------------------------|--|--------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1948 | 1,885                        | 3  | Ante-natal<br>Post-natal | 28<br>12                                | 8,048<br>692                      | 1,706<br>541                     |
| 1949 | 1,960                        | 4  | Ante-natal<br>Post-natal | 28<br>16                                | 5,553<br>527                      | 1,003<br>354                     |
| 1950 | 1,889                        | 4  | Ante-natal<br>Post-natal | 28<br>16                                | 4,498<br>544                      | 785<br>359                       |
| 1951 | 1,818                        | 5  | Ante-natal<br>Post-natal | 37<br>20                                | 4,480<br>371                      | 1,257<br>234                     |
| 1952 | 1,793                        | 5  | Ante-natal<br>Post-natal | 39<br>20                                | 4,662<br>344                      | 1,441<br>234                     |
| 1953 | 1,950                        | 5  | Ante-natal<br>Post-natal | 49<br>24                                | 4,569<br>290                      | 1,399<br>185                     |
| 1954 | 1,960                        | 5  | Ante-natal<br>Post-natal | 52<br>24                                | 4,001<br>186                      | 1,351<br>143                     |
| 1955 | 1,827                        | 6  | Ante-natal<br>Post-natal | 51<br>26                                | 3,635<br>148                      | 1,250<br>112                     |
| 1956 | 1,946                        | 6  | Ante-natal<br>Post-natal | 54<br>26                                | 3,634<br>129                      | 1,301<br>97                      |
| 1957 | 2,017                        | 6  | Ante-natal<br>Post-natal | 55<br>26                                | 4,356<br>98                       | 1,513<br>79                      |
| 1958 | 2,002                        | 6  | Ante-natal<br>Post-natal | 55<br>26                                | 4,063<br>77                       | 1,243<br>56                      |

(f). Chantry Clinic, Hawthorn Drive.

A record of attendances is kept at the ante-natal clinics and future appointments given. Non-attenders are visited at their homes by midwives.

Blood specimens are taken as a routine at local authority clinics, or if referred specifically for this purpose by the patient's own doctor.

Facilities are readily available for X-ray of expectant mothers. Mothers are seen for post-natal examination at the ante-natal sessions.

### Child Welfare.

Infants remain under the care of the midwives for twentyeight days and then are put in touch with the health visitor of the area.

During 1958 twenty-one Child Welfare clinics were held weekly at seven different centres; details of attendances are as follows :---

| 10110 43. |       |                       |           |           |           |           |        |
|-----------|-------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------|
| Clin      | ic.   | 1953                  | 1954      | 1955      | 1956      | 1957      | 1958   |
| Central   |       | 5,362                 | 5,319     | 4,668     | 4,947     | 4,413     | 5,067  |
| Gainsbor  | ough  | 4,204                 | 4,100     | 3,839     | 3,641     | 4,304     | 4,550  |
| Whitton   | 0     | 3.295                 | 3.268     | 3,750     | 4,435     | 5,729     | 5.863  |
| Allingtor | 1     | 6,057                 | 6,340     | 4,631     | 4,740     | 5,369     | 5,871  |
| Maidenh   |       | 1,634                 | 1,469     | 1,426     | 1,631     | 1,346     | 1,605  |
| Rushmer   | e     |                       | 400       | 1,040     | 791       | 1,122     | 1,086  |
| Chantry   |       |                       |           | 1,854     | 3,454     | 4,125     | 4,399  |
| Tota      | ıl    | 20,552                | 20,896    | 21,208    | 23,639    | 26,408    | 28,441 |
| (a).      | No. c | of Centres            | provide   | d at end  | of year   |           | 7      |
| (b).      |       | of Infant<br>weeks)   | Welfare   | Sessions  | held per  | month<br> | 84     |
| (c).      | No. c | of children           | n who at  | tended th | he Centre | es        | 4,286  |
| (d).      |       | of child<br>uring the |           |           |           |           |        |
|           |       | 19                    | 58        |           |           |           | 1,290  |
|           |       | 19                    | 57        |           |           |           | 1,252  |
|           |       | 19                    | 53-1950   | 6         |           |           | 1,744  |
| (e).      |       | number<br>icluded u   |           |           | ade by c  | hildren   |        |
|           |       | U                     | nder 1 ye | ear of ag | e         |           | 19,383 |
|           |       | O                     | ver 1 yea | ar of age |           |           | 9,058  |
|           |       |                       |           |           |           |           |        |

# Examination of Infants by Medical Officers.

The examinations carried out by the Medical Officers are shown in the following table:—

| Age   | 1953  | 1954  | 1955  | 1956  | 1957  | 1958  |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| - 1   | 4,026 | 3,183 | 3,761 | 3,927 | 4,207 | 3,845 |
| - 2   | 1,123 | 1,020 | 1,086 | 1,332 | 1,124 | 1,291 |
| - 3   | 687   | 589   | 633   | 729   | 698   | 674   |
| - 4   | 587   | 527   | 507   | 559   | 540   | 536   |
| - 5   | 416   | 350   | 466   | 441   | 658   | 659   |
| Total | 6,839 | 5,669 | 6,453 | 6,988 | 7,227 | 7,005 |

Children requiring medical treatment are referred to their own practitioners. Specialist attention, X-ray or Laboratory investigations are obtained through liaison with the Hospital.

Regular immunisation and vaccination clinics are held, and in addition these facilities are available at ordinary Child Welfare clinics.

Illegitimate infants are followed up as necessary by the Superintendent Health Visitor. Emphasis is placed on the importance of keeping mother and child together, where possible, and help is given in caring for children in the Day Nursery. Other cases are referred to the Children's Officer with a view to placing the children with suitable foster-parents or arranging for their adoption.

The Ophthalmic Consultant attends each week at the Central clinic ; the following figures relate to children under school age examined during the year :---

| Number of children examined                    |     | 42 |
|--|-----|----|
| Number of attendances                          |     | 66 |
| Number for whom glasses were ordered           |     | 6  |
| Number for whom glasses were changed           |     | 1  |
| Number referred for treatment other than glass | ses | 6  |
| Number to continue present glasses             |     | 7  |

#### Infectious Diseases.

(a) No cases of ophthalmia neonatorum were notified during the year.

(b) Puerperal Pyrexia.

Sixty-eight cases were notified during 1958.

### Maternal Deaths.

There were no maternal deaths registered in 1958.

#### Supply of Dried Milk, Etc.

Welfare Foods under the Government's Welfare Food Scheme are distributed at all infant welfare centres. The following tables show the quantities of foods, etc., issued during 1958 :--

# Child Welfare.

Infants remain under the care of the midwives for twentyeight days and then are put in touch with the health visitor of the area.

During 1958 twenty-one Child Welfare clinics were held weekly at seven different centres; details of attendances are as follows :---

| 10110113. |       |                       |           |           |           |           |        |
|-----------|-------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------|
| Clin      | ic.   | 1953                  | 1954      | 1955      | 1956      | 1957      | 1958   |
| Central   |       | 5,362                 | 5,319     | 4,668     | 4,947     | 4,413     | 5,067  |
| Gainsbor  | ough  | 4,204                 | 4,100     | 3,839     | 3,641     | 4,304     | 4,550  |
| Whitton   |       | 3.295                 | 3,268     | 3,750     | 4,435     | 5,729     | 5,863  |
| Allingtor | 1     | 6,057                 | 6,340     | 4,631     | 4,740     | 5,369     | 5,871  |
| Maidenh   |       | 1,634                 | 1,469     | 1,426     | 1,631     | 1.346     | 1.605  |
| Rushmer   | e     |                       | 400       | 1,040     | 791       | 1,122     | 1,086  |
| Chantry   |       |                       |           | 1,854     | 3,454     | 4,125     | 4,399  |
| Tota      | nl    | 20,552                | 20,896    | 21,208    | 23,639    | 26,408    | 28,441 |
| (a).      | No. c | of Centres            | provide   | d at end  | of year   |           | 7      |
| (b).      |       | of Infant<br>weeks)   | Welfare   | Sessions  | held per  | month<br> | 84     |
| (c).      | No. c | f children            | n who at  | tended th | ne Centre | es        | 4,286  |
| (d).      |       | of child<br>uring the |           |           |           |           |        |
|           |       | 19                    | 58        |           |           |           | 1,290  |
|           |       | 19                    | 57        |           |           |           | 1,252  |
|           |       | 19                    | 53-1950   | 5         |           |           | 1,744  |
| (e).      |       | number<br>cluded u    |           |           | ade by c  | hildren   |        |
|           |       | U                     | nder 1 ye | ear of ag | e         |           | 19,383 |
|           |       | O                     | ver 1 yea | ar of age |           |           | 9,058  |
|           |       |                       |           |           |           |           |        |

# Examination of Infants by Medical Officers.

The examinations carried out by the Medical Officers are shown in the following table:—

| Age   | 1953  | 1954  | 1955  | 1956  | 1957  | 1958  |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| - 1   | 4,026 | 3,183 | 3,761 | 3.927 | 4,207 | 3,845 |
| - 2   | 1,123 | 1,020 | 1,086 | 1,332 | 1,124 | 1,291 |
| - 3   | 687   | 589   | 633   | 729   | 698   | 674   |
| - 4   | 587   | 527   | 507   | 559   | 540   | 536   |
| - 5   | 416   | 350   | 466   | 441   | 658   | 659   |
| Total | 6,839 | 5,669 | 6,453 | 6,988 | 7,227 | 7,005 |

Children requiring medical treatment are referred to their own practitioners. Specialist attention, X-ray or Laboratory investigations are obtained through liaison with the Hospital.

Regular immunisation and vaccination clinics are held, and in addition these facilities are available at ordinary Child Welfare clinics.

Illegitimate infants are followed up as necessary by the Superintendent Health Visitor. Emphasis is placed on the importance of keeping mother and child together, where possible, and help is given in caring for children in the Day Nursery. Other cases are referred to the Children's Officer with a view to placing the children with suitable foster-parents or arranging for their adoption.

The Ophthalmic Consultant attends each week at the Central clinic ; the following figures relate to children under school age examined during the year :---

| Number of children examined                    |     | 42 |
|--|-----|----|
| Number of attendances                          |     | 66 |
| Number for whom glasses were ordered           |     | 6  |
| Number for whom glasses were changed           |     | 1  |
| Number referred for treatment other than glass | ses | 6  |
| Number to continue present glasses             |     | 7  |

# Infectious Diseases.

(a) No cases of ophthalmia neonatorum were notified during the year.

(b) Puerperal Pyrexia.

Sixty-eight cases were notified during 1958.

# Maternal Deaths.

There were no maternal deaths registered in 1958.

# Supply of Dried Milk, Etc.

Welfare Foods under the Government's Welfare Food Scheme are distributed at all infant welfare centres. The following tables show the quantities of foods, etc., issued during 1958 :— The circumstances of the families whose children were admitted at 31/12/58, giving reasons for this admission, are shown in the following table :—

| Mother sole support of | child | <br> | 35 |
|------------------------|-------|------|----|
| Both parents working   |       | <br> | 6  |
| Compassionate cases    |       | <br> | 7  |

Throughout the year there were twenty-four children admitted to the nursery for compassionate reasons, the majority cause nineteen—being the mental or physical illness of one or both parents. Of the remaining five children, four were recommended by the Department of Child and Family Psychiatry, and one by the Assistant Medical Officers. It was necessary at various times during the year to provide transport for four children and this action was sanctioned by the Assessment Sub-Committee. Many of the mothers undoubtedly gain in their knowledge of child care through the daily contact with the staff at the nursery.

# Infectious Diseases.

In April and May there were twenty-five cases of measles.

#### Students.

Four students entered for the N.N.E.B. Examination and all were successful.

# Vaccinations and Immunisations.

The following vaccinations and immunisations were carried out during the year :---

|                |            |       | То | tal | 49 |
|----------------|------------|-------|----|-----|----|
|                |            |       |    |     |    |
| Diphtheria/per | tussis/tet | tanus |    |     | 11 |
| Poliomyelitis  |            |       |    |     | 27 |
| Smallpox       |            |       |    |     | 11 |

The following table shows the average attendances, the number of admissions and the number of discharges during the years 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957 and 1958 :---

|                                   | Age        | 1954                           | 1955                           | 1956   | 1957  | 1958                            |
|-----------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|
| Average<br>Attendances<br>(Daily) | 0-2<br>2-5 | 60 places<br>17.4<br>17.3 34.7 | 60 places<br>14.1<br>19.8 33.9 | $\begin{array}{c} 60 \text{ places} \\ 15 \\ 21 \\ \end{array} 36$ | $ \begin{array}{c} 60 \text{ places} \\ 14 \\ 18.8 \end{array} 32.8 $ | 60 places<br>14<br>20.6<br>34.6 |
| Admissions                        | 0-2<br>2-5 | 41<br>34   75                  | ${40 \atop 49}$ 89             | 34<br>60 \ 94  | $\left[ \begin{array}{c} 39\\ 41 \end{array} \right] 80$              | 45 \ 85<br>40 \ 85              |
| Discharges                        | 0-2<br>2-5 | 28<br>41 ( 69                  | $31 \\ 49$ 80                  | 25<br>77 102   | 29<br>49<br>78  | 34<br>45   79                   |

The children at Raeburn Road Nursery and Montrose Day Nursery have continued to receive dental inspection and treatment during the year.

# Residential accommodation (other than Mother and Baby Homes) provided for expectant or nursing mothers and for young children under Section 22 of the National Health Service Act.

Arrangements made by the Local Authority in view of the recommendations contained in Circular 2866 in relation to illegitimate children have continued throughout the nine years since the 5th July, 1948. The Local Authority makes a contribution of £250 per annum towards the expenses incurred by the St. Edmundsbury and Ipswich Diocesan Moral Welfare Association. That Association provides a Moral Welfare Worker who investigates cases referred to her, advises the patients and arranges accommodation as necessary. All cases coming to the notice of the officers of the Public Health Department are referred to the Worker and the contributions made by the Council to the expenses of the Association includes a proportion towards the expenses incurred in accommodating unmarried mothers in Homes, arrangements for which are made by the Welfare Worker.

Where expectant mothers are in need of temporary accommodation under the National Assistance Act they are admitted to the Social Welfare Institution at Heathfields, Woodbridge Road East, which is under the control of the Welfare Services Committee. The Health Committee contributes towards the expenses incurred in accommodating an expectant mother during the last six weeks of pregnancy and arrangements are made with the Hospital Management Committee for the mothers to be admitted to maternity accommodation for their confinements.

# SECTION 23.-MIDWIFERY.

Staff.

Ante-Natal Care.

Phenylketonuria.

Care in the Lying-in Period.

The Flying Squad.

Intragastric Oxygen.

Analgesia.

Part II Training School.

Post-Graduate Courses.

Midwives in Practice.

Medical Aid.

Family Planning.

Deliveries attended-1958.

Statistics.

# DOMICILIARY MIDWIFERY SERVICE.

# Staff.

- 1 Medical Supervisor.
- 1 Non-medical Supervisor.
- 17 Midwives (7 Teaching Midwives).
- 12 Pupil Midwives.

#### Ante-natal Care.

The number of women who arrange to have home confinements has remained fairly constant for many years—about 1,000 each year—and of these 90%, book their general practitioners. The number of hospital confinements are approximately equal to the domiciliary ones. 45% of the hospital confinements take place in the general practitioner hospital unit.

The general standard of ante-natal care continues to improve with the growing partnership of general practitioner and midwife. There were 1.073 domiciliary cases of which only 71 (6.6%) were booked as midwives' cases. These cases receive their ante-natal care from assistant medical officer and midwife—the others have their general practitioners and midwife (all mothers are advised to inform their general practitioners of their pregnancy). The total number of cases in which a midwife only was present at the delivery was however 575 (53.5%). The mothers who have domiciliary confinements are asked to attend the local authority clinics to see their midwives. It is regretted that the general practitioner hospital unit is still unabe to provide ante-natal care by midwives as well as by the doctors.

Midwives provide ante-natal care in the home when necessary, but the clinic provides facilities for more comprehensive care and mothers are encouraged and expected to attend. The number of ante-natal and special visits paid by midwives and pupils was 13,418.

Mothercraft classes continue to be held as part of ante-natal care provided by the Local Authority. These classes are held in series of five lectures and 15—20 mothers attend in each group. In 1958, 220 mothers attended. Fathers attend a class at the close of each session. Each midwife arranges her own relaxation classes for her own mothers : medical practitioners recommend selected cases to attend the relaxation classes. The value of this teaching by the midwife is now being recognised, not only as a factor in the conduct of labour, but in the improvement in the mother's ability to care for herself during her pregnancy and for her infant afterwards.

## Phenylketonuria.

Midwives have been carrying out routine urine tests for Phenylketonuria for the past year on all babies aged 21 days. Although the incidence of Phenylketonuria is low it is considered necessary to continue this investigation to aid in the research concerning causes of mental deficiency.

#### Care in the Lying-in Period.

Midwives visit all mothers confined at home or hospital for 28 days. This extended visiting has been done for five years now with indisputable benefit to mother and child. Much health teaching is done in this period in relation to maternal health and the management of the newborn.

## The Flying Squad.

The flying squad was called out on seven occasions, six of these were for post-partum haemorrhage and one for obstetric shock.

# Intragastric Oxygen.

Intragastric Oxygen was used as a method of resuscitation on 19 occasions.

# Analgesia.

There are now 14 Tecota Mark IV Trilene Apparatus for the use of 17 midwives, and gas and air machines are issued to all midwives. Analgesics were administered by domiciliary midwives in 986 cases, representing 92% of all deliveries.

#### Training School for Midwives.

The part II course for pupil midwives has had 100% success this year. All 24 pupils were successful.

# Post Graduate Education of Midwives.

The midwives continue to attend post graduate courses in accordance with the rules of the Central Midwives Board, and in addition, have also attended lectures arranged by the local branch of the Royal College of Midwives and the Midwifery Teachers' Group.

# Midwives in Practice.

Number of midwives practising in the area of the Local Supervising Authority :---

| (a) | Midwives in Instituti                        |         |          |       |       |    |
|-----|--|---------|----------|-------|-------|----|
|     | Management Committe<br>under the National He |         |          |       |       | 22 |
| (b) | Domiciliary midwives                         | in priv | ate prac | tice  |       | 1  |
| (c) | Domiciliary midwives<br>Authority :          | emplo   | oyed by  | the 1 | Local |    |
|     | Non-medical supe                             | rvisors |          |       | 1     |    |
|     | Midwives                                     |         |          |       | 17    | 18 |
|     |  |         |          |       |       | 41 |

# Medical Aid under Section 14 (i) of the Midwives Act, 1951.

Number of cases in which medical aid was summoned under Section 14 (i) of the Midwives Act, 1951, by a midwife :---

| (i)  |        | te medica<br>le the pat<br>under th | ient with | Matern | nity Me | dical |
|------|--------|-------------------------------------|-----------|--------|---------|-------|
|      | Act    | under ti                            |           |        |         |       |
| (ii) | Others |                                     |           |        |         |       |

During 1957, medical aid was summoned in 35 domiciliary cases.

#### Family Planning Clinics.

Weekly sessions are held at Allington Clinic on Thursday mornings. Advice is also given at Whitton and Gainsborough clinics at the regular medical officer—ante-natal sessions, and arrangements are in hand for a fourth clinic session in the Chantry area. Patients in the County Borough are not charged for consultation, but have to purchase appliances as necessary. Appliances may be issued free of charge where the financial circumstances of the patient are such as to cause hardship. Details of attendances were as follows :—

|   | 1952     | 1953 | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 | 1957 | 1958 |
|---|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <ul><li>(a) Number of<br/>women attending</li><li>(b) Number of</li></ul> |          | 166  | 167  | 204  | 198  | 215  | 253  |
| attendances durin<br>year   | g<br>315 | 325  | 336  | 386  | 377  | 402  | 464  |

#### Comments on following Tables.

"Medical Aids sent during labour." These figures refer only to cases in which assistance from a doctor is sought before the birth is completed and does not include perineal repairs or attendance on the newborn child, etc.

"Patient sent into Hospital during labour." These figures refer to cases which had arranged for domiciliary confinement, but in which an emergency arose during labour necessitating hospitalisation.

"Booked Obstetrician Cases." Includes all those in which the patient had arranged for maternity services with her own practitioner, whether or not the practitioner elected to be present at the time of the confinement.

|     |   | Numbe  | r of Deliveries a   | ttended by Midw   | Number of Deliveries attended by Midwives in the Area during the Year. | luring the Y  | car.                            |
|-----|---|--|---|---|--|---------------|---------------------------------|
|     |   |  | Do  | Domiciliary Cases.  |  |               |                                 |
|     |   | Doctor no  | Doctor not booked.  | Doctor  | Doctor booked.   |               |                                 |
|     | (1)   | Doctor present<br>at time of de-<br>livery of child<br>(2) | Doctor not<br>present at time<br>of delivery of<br>child<br>(3) | Doctor present<br>at time of de-<br>livery of child<br>(either the<br>booked doctor<br>or another)<br>(4) | Doctor not<br>present at time<br>of delivery of<br>child<br>(5)        | Totals<br>(6) | Cases in<br>Institutions<br>(7) |
| (a) | Midwives employed by the Authority  | -  | 70  | 497   | 505  | 1,073         | 1                               |
| (q) | Midwives employed by Voluntary Organi-<br>sations—<br>(i) Under arrangements with the Local<br>Health Authority in pursuance of<br>Section 23 of the National Health<br>Service Act, 1946 | [  | 1   | 1   | 1  | l             |                                 |
|     | National Health Service Act)  | 1  | ****  |   |  | 1             | [                               |
| (c) | Midwives employed by Hospital Manage-<br>ment Committees or Boards of Governors<br>under the National Health Service Act  | 1  | 1   | I   |  | 1             | 1,562                           |
| (p) | Midwives in Private Practice (including<br>Midwives employed in Nursing Homes)  | I  | 1   | I   | I  | I             | I                               |
|     | TOTALS  | -  | 70  | 497   | 505  | 1,073         | 1,562                           |

Number of cases delivered in institutions but attended by domiciliary midwives on discharge from institutions and before the fourteenth day-617.

42

TABLE I.

1

|  |                   |                              | 1956   |                          |         |                   |                  | 1957                     |                 |        |                   |                  | 1958                     |                 |         |
|--|-------------------|------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|---------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------|
|  | Midwives<br>cases | idwives<br>cases             | Mate   | Maternity<br>nurse cases |         | Midwives<br>cases | idwives<br>cases | Maternity<br>nurse cases | rnity<br>cases  |        | Midwives<br>cases | idwives<br>cases | Maternity<br>nurse cases | rnity<br>cases  |         |
|  | Primi-            | Primi- Multi-<br>para. para. | Primi- | Multi-<br>para.          | Totals  | Primi-<br>para.   | Multi-<br>para.  | Primi-<br>para.          | Multi-<br>para. | Totals | Primi-            | Multi-<br>para.  | Primi-<br>para.          | Multi-<br>para. | Totals  |
| LIVE BIRTHS<br>No. of Cases                            | 6                 | 127                          | 154    | 669                      | 686     | 6                 | 97               | 196                      | 803             | 1,105  | m                 | 68               | 208                      | 808             | 1087    |
| orceps   |                   | cı -                         | 16     | ×o                       | 28      | 11                | 44               | <u>с</u> с               | 01              | 25     |                   | 11               | 40                       | 12              | 26<br>8 |
| Medical Aid called in<br>during labour                 | m                 | 6                            | I      | 1                        | 12      | I                 | 4                | 1                        | 1               | 4      | l                 | 61               | 1                        | I               | - 11    |
| Prematures:<br>Sent to Hospital<br>Retained at home    |                   | 115                          | ~      | ۳ <del>.</del>           | 5<br>44 |                   | ٢                | 44                       | 40              | 8 5    |                   | 10               | 14                       | 5<br>24         | 5 40    |
| Patient sent to hospital<br>during labour              | I                 | -                            | 9      | 15                       | 22      | I                 |                  | 6                        | 15              | 25     | I                 | 1 (1             | 9                        | 1 8             | 26      |
| Deaths of infants retained<br>at home (within 14 days) | l                 | -                            | -      | ŝ                        | S       | 1                 | 1                | I                        | -               | -      | I                 | I                | 61                       | _               | m       |
| Obstetrician booked<br>and present                     | I                 | I                            | 104    | 240                      | 344     | I                 | I                | 136                      | 325             | 461    | I                 |                  | 150                      | 341             | 491     |
| IS.  | I                 | 1                            | v      | 9                        | Ξ       | I                 | -                | ۲                        | 1               | 15     | I                 | c                | ç                        | 10              | 14      |
| Delivery by forceps                                    | I                 | 1                            | , 1    | , I                      | :       | ١                 | • 1              | , I                      | -               |        | I                 | •                | 1                        | 1               | t       |
| Breech   | I                 |                              | 6      | 1                        | 61      | 1                 | I                | 1                        | -               | -      | I                 | -                | 1                        | 1               | -       |
| during labour  | 1                 | I                            | 1      | I                        | 1       |                   | 1                | I                        | I               | 1      | I                 | -                | I                        | I               | -       |
| during labour<br>Macerated foetus                      |                   |                              | 10     | -0                       | 1       |                   | - 1              | "                        | 20              | in v   |                   | -                | 1-                       | (14             | 616     |
| ced  |                   |                              |        | 1 0                      | r 4     |                   |                  |                          | 1 (             |        |                   | • .              |                          | <b>,</b> ,      | - '     |
| internet and   | 1                 |                              | t      | 4                        | 0       | I                 | 1                | 7                        | n               | 0      | I                 | I                | -                        | 0               | 0       |

TABLE II.

# SECTION 24.-HEALTH VISITING.

The Health Visiting Service.

Health Education Talks.

Liaison with V.D. and Child Psychiatry Departments.

Training of Student Nurses.

Home Safety.

Ascertainment of Deafness in Children.

Post Graduate Refresher Courses.

Details of Visits.

# HEALTH VISITING SERVICE

Once again I have to report a continued shortage of staff in this service and the staff still remains considerably below the authorised establishment of one superintendent and sixteen health visitors. The staff at the end of the year was :—

- 1 Superintendent.
- 3 Centre Superintendents.
- 5 Health Visitors (4 full-time—1 part-time).
- 10 Clinic Nurses (4 full-time-6 part-time).

One of the Centre Superintendents, Miss Stables, resigned during the year to take up a more senior post and Miss Potter was appointed to replace her. One Health Visitor resigned and one was appointed to fill the vacancy. With the greatly improved bursaries which I mentioned in my report last year, no difficulty was experienced in obtaining students and in addition to the two already granted bursaries in April, 1958, a supplementary estimate was obtained to enable two further students to commence training in January, 1959.

All invitations received during the year for Health Visitors to speak at Women's Organisations, were accepted, and in addition, the series of lectures being given at the Nacton Road Secondary Modern School for Girls, were continued. The close co-operation with the venereal disease department continued during 1958 and the resulting visits involve a considerable amount of time. The Health Visitors also work closely with the Child Guidance department at all times as many of the problem families of the town are equally the concern of both services. Continued use was made of the facilities provided by the Domestic Help Service and the day nursery in connection with many of the problem families, where possible under the general supervision of a health visitor.

Student nurses from the United Ipswich Training School continued to accompany the health visitors on several visits for the purpose of gaining practical experience in this field. In addition two student health visitors from the Royal College of Nursing were accepted for practical training during the year and one has since applied for a post as a full-time health visitor with the Council.

In March, a one day course on Home Safety was arranged in conjunction with the Central Council for Health Education, the speaker being the Council's Publications Officer, Mrs. W. E. Duncan. In November many leaflets and posters were distributed to shops and other public places following the national "Guard that Fire" campaign, and several short talks were given to voluntary organisations in the town.

Following the attendance of the Deputy Medical Officer of Health at a course held in Manchester on the methods of ascertaining deafness in children, a two day course was arranged in Ipswich, mainly for the purpose of instructing the health visitors and clinic nurses. The visiting lecturer was Dr. I. G. Taylor, of Manchester University, and a final one day refresher course will be held early in 1959.

One health visitor attended a refresher course arranged by the Women's Public Health Officers' Association.

The following statistics show the work done by the service during the year:—

Visits by Health Visitors:

|      | Children.<br>—1 1—5 |        | *Mis-<br>cellaneous. | Total<br>effective<br>visits. | 'Ineffective'<br>visits. 'No<br>one at home' | Total<br>(All visits) |
|------|---------------------|--------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| 1949 | 12,792              | 11,656 | 1,131                | 25,589                        | 7,260  | 32,849                |
| 1950 | 13,804              | 15,450 | 2,198                | 31,452                        | 7,596  | 39,048                |
| 1951 | 11,770              | 14,257 | 1,256                | 27,283                        | 5,735  | 33,018                |
| 1952 | 11,742              | 12,648 | 1,740                | 26,130                        | 4,181  | 30,311                |
| 1953 | 12,342              | 12,534 | 2,679                | 27,555                        | 4,319  | 31,874                |
| 1954 | 12,086              | 11,242 | 2,039                | 25,367                        | 3,855  | 29,222                |
| 1955 | 10,542              | 11,769 | 2,724                | 25,035                        | 3,500  | 28,535                |
| 1956 | 10,737              | 12,803 | 4,565                | 28,105                        | 4,059  | 32,164                |
| 1957 | 8,621               | 9,445  | 2,424                | 20,490                        | 2,691  | 23,181                |
| 1958 | 8,689               | 9,194  | 1,559                | 19,442                        | 3,164  | 22,606                |

\*Miscellaneous Visits 1958 :--

| Expectant Mother   | rs | <br>      |       | <br>288 |
|--------------------|----|-----------|-------|---------|
| T.B. cases         |    | <br>      | • • • | <br>443 |
| Old persons        |    | <br>      |       | <br>73  |
| School children    |    | <br>      |       | <br>269 |
| Specials           |    | <br>* * * |       | <br>407 |
| Infectious disease | S  | <br>      |       | <br>79  |

Total 1,559

# SECTION 25.—HOME NURSING SERVICE

Home Nursing Service.

Analysis of Cases.

Cases Treated.

Visits Paid.

# HOME NURSING SERVICE.

The establishment of the service remained unchanged during 1958, and one superintendent, five full-time male nurses, twelve full-time female nurses and three part-time female nurses were employed at the end of the year. In March the Superintendent, Mrs. M. L. Neal, resigned to take up another appointment and Miss I. Hall, deputy nursing superintendent at Newcastle, was appointed to the post.

During the year, 1,929 cases were attended, an increase of 67 over 1957. The number of visits paid to medical cases increased by 3,024, while the number of visits to surgical cases decreased by 1,230. The total number of visits showed an increase of 579 over 1957. Injections again formed a major part of the work done, though the number given this year was 1,745 less than in 1957, largely accounted for by a drop in requests for streptomycin injections.

Three district nurses, one male and two female, attended a refresher course organised in London by the Royal College of Nursing, and in addition, the superintendent and three of the nurses attended a refresher course in family psychiatry at the Department of Child Psychiatry in Ipswich. Student nurses from the Ipswich Group Hospitals Training School again accompanied the district nurses on home visits for practical instruction.

The following tables show the number of cases attended, together with the number of visits paid. Types of cases are also shown, together with an analysis of patients over 65 years of age. children under five years of age and patients who have had more than twenty-four visits during the year.

| Year.       | Total Nurses<br>(Equiv. whole-<br>time). | Male Nurses | Cases<br>Attended. | Visits. |
|-------------|--|-------------|--------------------|---------|
| 1948        | 5  |             | 465                | 10,176  |
| (July-Dec.) |  |             |                    |         |
| 1949        | 14 2/3                                   | 3           | 1,377              | 36,099  |
| 1950        | 16                                       | 4           | 1,635              | 38,606  |
| 1951        | 17                                       | 5           | 1,738              | 41,663  |
| 1952        | 17                                       | 5           | 1,798              | 45,688  |
| 1953        | 18                                       | 6           | 2,033              | 49,816  |
| 1954        | 18                                       | 6           | 2,231              | 52,557  |
| 1955        | 18                                       | 5           | 2,116              | 51,803  |
| 1956        | 18                                       | 5           | 2,014              | 47,033  |
| 1957        | 18                                       | 5           | 1,862              | 50,599  |
| 1958        | 19                                       | 5           | 1,928              | 51,178  |

General Arrangements for the Home Nursing Service.

|                |          |     |      | No. of cases<br>attended by<br>Home Nurses<br>during the year | No. of visits<br>paid by Home<br>Nurses during<br>the year |
|----------------|----------|-----|------|---|--|
| Medical        |          |     | <br> | 1,550   | 42,928   |
| Surgical       |          |     | <br> | 227   | 5,956  |
| Infectious Dis | seases   |     | <br> | 8   | 41   |
| Tuberculosis   |          |     | <br> | 30  | 1,788  |
| Maternal com   | plicatio | ons | <br> | 23  | 183  |
| Others         |          |     | <br> | 91  | 282  |
|                | Тота     | LS  | <br> | 1,929   | 51,178   |

|  | Cases. | Visits paid. |
|--|--------|--------------|
| No. of patients who were aged 65 or<br>over at the time of the first visit<br>during the year      | 1,117  | 38,491       |
| No. of children who were under 5 years<br>of age at the time of the first visit<br>during the year | 84     | 365          |
| No. of patients who had more than 24 visits during the year  | 399    | 42,397       |

| -         | ί.  |
|-----------|-----|
| 1         | ÷.  |
| F         | έ.  |
| 1         | ÷.  |
| ۴         |     |
| -         | ٠   |
| ·         |     |
| -         |     |
| TRF       | Ξ.  |
| 1         | 4   |
| -         | 2   |
| $\sim$    | 2   |
| -         | ۰.  |
| -         | 4   |
|           |     |
|           |     |
| y         | ٩.  |
| 9         | ÷., |
|           |     |
| 10.00     |     |
| 11        | ٩.  |
| 4         | d.  |
| ISV.J     | -   |
| _         |     |
| C         | ъ.  |
| ~         | £ . |
|           |     |
|           |     |
| -         |     |
| C         |     |
| -         | 3   |
| ~         | ۴.  |
|           |     |
| -         |     |
| $\square$ | 5   |
| -         | Ξ.  |
| 12        |     |
| -         | Ξ.  |
| 1         |     |
| -         |     |
| -         |     |
| 1         | ۰.  |
| -         |     |
| -         | 3   |
| -         |     |
| -         | F   |
| 1         |     |

|  |       | Jan.                                | Feb.                           | Mar.                                 | April                                      | May                           | June                                 | July                                   | Aug.                                | Sept.                                | Oct.                                 | Nov.                                | Dec.                                       | Totals.  |
|--|-------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| New Cases treated monthly<br>From previous month<br>Discharged<br>Died | ::::: | <br>181<br>251<br>123<br>264<br>264 | 264<br>119<br>17<br>238<br>238 | 166<br>238<br>123<br>24<br>24<br>233 | 146<br>233<br>116<br>20<br>20<br>16<br>227 | 126<br>227<br>92<br>18<br>234 | 119<br>234<br>102<br>16<br>16<br>219 | 139<br>219<br>107<br>112<br>225<br>225 | 1116<br>81<br>81<br>11<br>10<br>239 | 143<br>239<br>109<br>14<br>15<br>244 | 146<br>244<br>127<br>13<br>20<br>230 | 106<br>230<br>90<br>15<br>14<br>217 | 162<br>217<br>115<br>26<br>12<br>26<br>226 | 1,678<br>2,821<br>1,304<br>194<br>205<br>2,796 |
|  |       |                                     |                                |                                      |  |                               |                                      |  |                                     |                                      |                                      |                                     |  |  |

# NUMBER OF VISITS PAID.

| MONTHLY VISITS.<br>Districts.  | Jan.        | Jan. Feb. | Mar.         | April                   | May          | June                   | July  | Aug.  | Sept.   | Oct.              | Nov.  | Dec.  | Totals |
|--|-------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------------------|-------|-------|---|-------------------|-------|-------|--------|
| District I (Bramford RdLondon Rd.<br>Norwich RdWhitton) 1,384 1,151                          | 1,384       | 1,151     | 1,208        | 1,208 1,220 1,203 1,178 | 1,203        |                        | 1,347 | 1,177 | 1,347 1,177 1,200   | 1,295 1,145 1,263 | 1,145 |       | 14,771 |
| District 2 (Woodbridge-Foxhall-Spring and<br>Bixley Roads)                                   | 1,347 1,030 | 1,030     | 1,150        | 1,132 1,029 1,047       | 1,029        | 1,047                  | 1,019 | 1,091 | 1,019 1,091 1,120 1,095   | 1,095             | 920 1 |       | 12,999 |
| District 3 (Clapgate Lane-Nacton Koad-<br>Felixstowe Road)<br>District 4 (Stoke-Town Centre) | 763 711     | 711       | 693<br>1.339 | 694                     | 636<br>1.161 | 636 569<br>1.161 1.213 | 601   | 710   | 729   | 795               | 806   | 757   | 8,464  |
| : :  | 4,775 4,129 | 4,129     | 4.390        | 4,278                   | 4,029        | 4,007                  | 4,340 | 4,217 | 4.390 4.278 4.029 4.007 4.340 4.217 4. 338 4.524 3.958 4.193 51,178 | 4,524             | 3,958 | 4,193 | 51,178 |

51

# SECTION 26.-VACCINATION AND IMMUNISATION.

Immunisation Scheme

Diphtheria-Boosting Injections.

Whooping Cough.

Tetanus.

Vaccination against Poliomyelitis.

Vaccination.

Immunisation in relation to Child Population.

International Certificates.

The health visitors continued in their efforts during routine visiting to persuade parents to allow their children to be vaccinated and immunised against diphtheria, whooping cough and poliomyelitis. Leaflets are distributed at infant welfare clinics and whilst visiting ; stamped cards are sometimes left for the parents to send in requesting an appointment at the clinic ; parents are, however, always advised that they have the choice if they prefer, of taking their children to the general practitioner. Lists are circulated within the department of children who have completed a course of immunisation and these are of material help to the health visitor in rounding up parents who require more than the minimum of persuasion.

Special immunisation sessions are held at the various clinics in the town and although mothers are encouraged to attend with their children by appointment, immunisation/vaccination is also carried out at all the infant welfare sessions at which a doctor is in attendance.

As no cases of poliomyelitis occurred during the summer it was not necessary to suspend immunisation.

# Diphtheria Boosting Injections.

Boosting doses against diphtheria are available at special immunisation or infant welfare clinic. A consent form for the boosting injection is sent to every parent with the notification for the entrant school medical examination and the question of the desirability of reinforcing the level of immunisation is discussed by the school nurse or doctor at the time of the examination.

#### Immunisation Against Whooping Cough.

Immunisation against whooping cough as well as diphtheria, which is carried out without increasing the number of injections, is now accepted as a routine. Of 1,144 children given primary immunisation under the age of five only 49 did not receive whooping cough immunisation as well as diphtheria immunisation.

#### Immunisation Against Tetanus.

Immunisation against tetanus combined with whooping cough and diphtheria was first made available in the autumn of 1955, and during 1958 92% of children immunised under the age of five received the triple immunisation.

# VACCINATION AGAINST POLIOMYELITIS.

During 1958 vaccination against poliomyelitis continued with an improvement in the supplies of vaccine. In September the age group eligible for vaccination was extended to include those born between 1933 and 1942 and this made approximately 13,000 more persons eligible. Though the response was not as good as was hoped for, 998 young people actually registered for the vaccination when the scheme was first extended. Towards the end of the year, however, there was an increase in adult registrations following the display of notices in the press, posters in factories and workshops and a personal approach to the larger firms in the town. In addition, a Wednesday clinic was arranged which was open to all eligible persons from 5.15 p.m. to 7.30 p.m. without appointment, and these clinics attracted a number who would have found attendance during the day to be impossible.

The response by the parents of children under 15 years of age improved and at the end of the year 16,250 consents had been received in respect of children. With more vaccine available, many second injections were carried out and by the end of the year 15,668 persons had received two injections, and only 688 were awaiting their first injections.

In September it was also decided to give third injections to all those who had completed their initial course of two injections at least seven months previously, and 4,355 were given.

|   | Estimated<br>Populat' n | Consents<br>Received | No had 3 injections | No had 2 injections | No had 1<br>injection | No await<br>ing 1st<br>injection |
|---|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| Children under 15<br>years of age       | 27,400                  | 16,250<br>(59.3)     | 4.355<br>(15.9)     | 10,487<br>(38.3)    | 842<br>(3.1)          | 556<br>(2.0)                     |
| Young persons born<br>between 1933-1942 | 13,000                  | 998<br>(7.7)         | Nil                 | 307<br>(2.4)        | 582<br>(4.5)          | 109<br>(0.8                      |
| Expectant Mothers                       | 1,900                   | 554<br>(29.2)        | Nil                 | 509<br>(26.8)       | 22<br>(1.2)           | 23<br>(1.2)                      |

The table below shows the poliomyelitis vaccination position at the 31st December, 1958.

Figures in brackets = % of estimated eligible population vaccinated.

|   | Prin<br>Vaccin        | ations.              | Re-vace | inations. |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------|---------|-----------|
| Age Groups.   | By Drs.               | By L.A.              | By Drs. | By L.A    |
| Under 1 year<br>1-4 years<br>5-14 years<br>15 years or over | 570<br>44<br>24<br>87 | 170<br>57<br>17<br>4 |         | 7 12      |
| <b>T</b>  | 725                   | 248                  | 242     | 19        |
| Totals  | 9                     | 73                   | 2       | 61        |

# Vaccination against Smallpox.

|   |     |                |                    | LOCAL AU            | LOCAL AUTHORITY CLINICS. | NICS.            |                |          | Total          | Medical       |
|---|-----|----------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------|----------|----------------|---------------|
|   |     | Elm<br>Street. | Gains-<br>borough. | Whitton.            | Alling-<br>ton House.    | Maiden-<br>hail. | Rush-<br>mere. | Chantry. | Clinics.       | tioners.      |
| Diphtheria Immunisation<br>Primary—Under 5 years of age<br>Primary—5 to 15 years of age<br>Secondary or Re-inforcing injection  |     | 2<br>11<br>94  | 111                |                     | 30   1                   | 116              | =              | 5        | 3<br>11<br>214 | 112<br>112    |
| Combined injection against Diphtheria<br>and Whooping Cough<br>Primary—Under 5 years of age<br>Primary—5 to 15 years of age<br>Secondary or Re-inforcing injection          | ::: | 102            | 0                  | <i>س</i>   <i>م</i> | 26                       | -                | 11-            | 26       | 3<br>163       | 36<br>1<br>51 |
| Whooping Cough only<br>Primary—Under 5 years of age<br>Primary—5 to 15 years of age<br>Secondary or Re-inforcing injection  | ::: | 4 m            | 9                  | 8                   | 111                      | 9                |                | 4        | 33             |               |
| Combined injection against Diphtheria,<br>Whooping Cough and Tetanus<br>Primary—Under 5 years of age<br>Primary—5 to 15 years of age<br>Secondary or Re-inforcing injection | ::: | 92             | 58                 | 156                 | 69<br>                   | 1                | 9              | 106      | 504            | 552           |
| Combined injection against Dipther'a and Tetanus  | 1   | 3              | 1                  | 4                   | -                        | 3                | <b>_</b> 1     | I        | 12             | I             |
| Tetanus Immunisation  | 1   | I              | 1                  | 10                  | 1                        | I                | ١              | I        | 10             | 3             |
| Total immunised against Diphtheria  | :   | 306            | 62                 | 234                 | 132                      | 23               | 18             | 154      | 929            | 775           |
| Total immunised against Whooping Cough  | ugh | 203            | 67                 | 175                 | 100                      | 24               | 7              | 138      | 714            | 647           |
| Total immunised against Tetanus   | :   | 97             | 60                 | 179                 | 75                       | 20               | 9              | 108      | 545            | 562           |

#### Immunisation in Relation to Child Population.

The following table gives the number of children who at the 31st December, 1958, had completed a course of immunisation at any time before that date, i.e. at any time since 1st January, 1944:—

| Age at 31.12.58, i.e., born in year.   | Under 1<br>1958 | 1-4<br>1954-1957 | 5-9<br>1949-1953 | 10-14<br>1944-1948 | Under 15<br>TOTAL |
|--|-----------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Last complete course of<br>injections (whether<br>primary or booster).<br>A. 1954 — 1958 | 248             | 3,68.3           | 4,538            | 508                | 8,977             |
| <b>B</b> . 1944 — 1953   |                 | -                | 4,710            | 7,795              | 12,505            |
| C. Estimated mid-year child population   | 1,980           | 7,520            | 17,9             | 500                | 27,400            |
| Immunity.<br>Index. 100 A/C  | 12.5%           | 49.0%            | 28.2             | 2%                 | 32.8%             |

Since immunisation was not suspended during the year, the number of children who had completed a primary course of immunisation during the year of their birth (immunity index) was satisfactory. The immunity index rose to 12.5%, an increase of 2.6% over 1957, the last year during which immunisation was not suspended.

# International Certificates of Vaccination.

363 certificates requiring the signature of the doctor authenticated were dealt with during 1958 as compared with 610 in 1957.

# SECTION 27.—AMBULANCE SERVICE.

General Comments.

Cases transferred to East Suffolk County Council.

Liaison with other Authorities.

Cases transferred by Rail.

Costing return.

Analysis of Work.

New Vehicle.

Staff.

Hospital Car Service.

Statistics.

#### AMBULANCE SERVICE.

## 1. General Comments.

The demands made on the ambulance service may be split into three headings :---

- (a) booked cases (many of these are booked two and three weeks in advance). These are mostly walking and sitting cases attending the out-patient departments for treatment;
- (b) cases that are booked the previous day whether they are admissions or discharges (recumbent and sitting); and
- (c) emergencies, accidents, maternity cases and requests for immediate admission of which the service has no knowledge until the request is made.

The total patients carried during 1958 by the Corporation's ambulance service (including the Hospital Car Service) increased by 2,932 (10.7%). The proportionate increase in mileage was slightly greater, amounting to 17,405 miles (11.6%).

The holding of evening clinics at the hospitals has extended the demand for transport into the middle evening hours on at least one night a week and the opening of additional out-patient clinics has brought an increased demand for transport for sitting and walking cases.

There is an increasing demand for the transfer of patients to London Hospitals.

On ocasions during each week the service is working beyond its normal capacity, there being odd times when all the vehicles are out. At this present time, from an economic point of view, and bearing in mind that these maximum demands cannot be foreseen or kept waiting, it is more practical to run on the existing basis of employing men on overtime than ask for additional staff. If the demand continues to increase, however, the situation will have to be reviewed.

These increasing demands, the consequent increase in the overtime commitment, and the difficulty of coping with emergencies and accidents imposed upon an otherwise heavy commitment, rendered it necessary to review the service at about mid-year.

I have mentioned before in my Annual Reports that overtime must be regarded in the light of several factors :---

- (i) men who have to be brought in prior to their normal shift time, or in some instances on a rest day, to undertake known or booked commitments, especially where vehicles are going to be taken out of the town;
- (ii) men who are kept on beyond their normal time of shift ending to clear work that has been held over;

(iii) men who have to be kept back to cover the town ambulance (accidents and emergencies) because other vehicles are either out of the town or otherwise committed. From this it can be seen that it is possible when a vehicle is away on a long or late journey that the men actually on the vehicle may be working overtime and that other men may be on the town ambulance (accidents or emergencies) and may also be on overtime.

Overtime cannot be related to :--

- (a) the number of patients carried, because a sitting case or a walking case is in some instances carried with a number of others; a stretcher case takes on an average half an hour from the vehicle leaving the depot to being empty and available again at a hospital, and a long distance case can take many hours with still the recording of one patient only;
- (b) mileage, because some patients are only transported a very short distance whereas in several cases in the current year the journey has involved a mileage of up to 400.

On occasions it was found to be necessary to call for patients well in advance of the time of treatment owing to the excessive number that individual drivers had to collect. This tended to encourage the men to drive at excessive speeds resulting in undue wear of brakes, clutches and tyres. There was no question of taking anyone home after treatment until late morning—hence complaints from various departments of the hospitals, not only regarding excessive periods of waiting for return transport, but the fact that comparatively large numbers of patients arrived late for their appointments. As a consequence it was decided to increase the use of the Hospital Car Service with the object of alleviating these points and keeping the overtime to a minimum.

### 2. Cases transferred to the East Suffolk County Council.

Certain cases are transferred to the East Suffolk County Council. These may or may not be chargeable, but in the main they constitute two types of case :—

- (a) cases which can be carried by County ambulances returning empty after having brought patients to Ipswich hospitals and where at the appropriate time there is a patient for discharge into that area ;
- (b) cases given to the County Service under the mutual aid arrangements which exist between the County and the County Borough Authority.

#### 3. Liaison with other Authorities.

Under Section 24 of the National Health Service Act (Amendment Act) the Local Health Authority in whose area the patient's journey commences is the authority responsible for providing transport. A very close liaison exists between the Ipswich Ambulance Service and the ambulance services of East Suffolk, West Suffolk, Essex and London, so that the best possible use is made of any vehicle that may be returning empty. This liaison is only possible of course where at the time the authority is notified of the return of an empty vehicle a case is in fact booked or known.

#### 4. Cases transferred by Rail.

Local authorities are encouraged by the Ministry of Health to transfer long distance cases by rail where such mode of transport is appropriate. A satisfactory arrangement exists between this department and the Local Officer of British Railways who is responsible for this matter. Normally, twenty-four hours notice is required in relation to the transfer of a patient by rail. Where a stretcher case is concerned this is, of course, essential because a compartment has to be booked at the station from which the train commences. In the case of sitting and walking cases, however, excellent co-operation exists and on numerous occasions cases have been transferred with only a few hours notice.

#### 5. Costing Return.

An extract from the ambulance costing return for the year ended 31st March, 1958, reveals the following information :—

|                                 | The five<br>largest<br>County<br>Boroughs | The twelve<br>next larges<br>County<br>Boroughs |       | Ipswich |
|---------------------------------|---|---|-------|---------|
| Average miles per patient       | 4.7                                       | 4.3   | 4.4   | 5.62    |
| No. of patients per 1,000 popn. | 318                                       | 350   | 336   | 251     |
| Cost per patient                | 14/10                                     | 14/-  | 14/10 | 13/10   |
| Cost per 1,000 population       | £236                                      | £245  | £250  | £178    |
| Cost per mile<br>(exclusive)    | 3/4                                       | 3/5   | 3/9   | 2/8     |

(exclusive)

These figures indicate that whilst the number of patients per 1,000 population carried is lower than the general average, and the miles per patient is higher ; in comparison the overall cost of the service reveals that it is run on most economic lines.

#### 6. Analysis of Work.

During August, 1958, a careful analysis was made of the day to day work undertaken by the ambulance service during one week, and an extract from the report that was prepared appears as an appendix at the end of this section of the report. It is, of course, virtually impossible to compare the work of the ambulance service one week with another because of the very large fluctuation, not only in demand, but in the type of case that is handled. The report shows that the number of sitting cases is consistent and high, and that the proportion of long distance journeys undertaken by the ambulance vehicles has a considerable bearing on the average miles per patient in relation to those vehicles as compared with the sitting case vehicles.

## 7. New Vehicle.

In my report for 1957 I stated that the delivery of a new ambulance was expected early in 1958 and a new Bedford ambulance GPV 425 was taken into service during May.

#### 8. Staff.

The driving staff remained at the authorised establishment of one senior driver, sixteen driver/attendants and one mechanic, and replacements were readily found when necessary. During the year the ambulance officer, Mr. K. G. Ely, resigned his appointment, and Mr. R. M. Hopwood, of Wakefield, was appointed to the post.

#### 9. Hospital Car Service.

The Hospital Car Service, so far as Ipswich is concerned, is regarded as a "safety valve" in relation to sitting cases. The service can if necessary produce 12 to 15 cars all at the same time, each with an individual driver and each available to wait to return the patient or patients conveyed. The ambulance service has neither the vehicles nor the men to do this.

It is, however, essential to select cases that are given to the Hospital Car Service, and the most satisfactory cases are as follows :---

- (i) patients who have to attend daily over a limited period for specialised treatment;
- (ii) patients who are transported for treatment and who have a very short waiting period (e.g. patients going for blood test, etc.);
- (iii) patients being transferred for treatment for whom the time of attendance is somewhat rigid (radio therapy);
- (iv) mental cases who cannot be carried with other patients :
- (v) booked cases which from day to day would cause embarrassment to the ambulance service by reason of their number or on account of other commitments.

Generally speaking, therefore, the Hospital Car Service is used to reduce the load on the sitting case vehicles to reasonable proportions, and they perform an extremely useful and valuable function in this connection.

# APPENDIX

# As referred to in item 6 (Analysis of work)

The following report is on the ambulance service for the week ending the 24th August, 1958. This week is illustrative of the demands on the service at the moment. Details of the day-to-day work are as follows :—

| Date                                 | Recumbent |          | Sitting | Accidents |        | EIIICI SCIICICS     |       | INTER LINE        |                      | OVERUING                           |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-----------|--------|---------------------|-------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|
| 18th                                 | 31        | 61       |         | -         |        | 5                   |       | 569               |                      | 174                                |
| 10.6                                 | =         | 65       |         | **        |        | s                   |       | 426               |                      | 1                                  |
| 1701                                 |           |          |         | i e       |        | e                   |       | 013               |                      | 100                                |
| 20th                                 | 21        | RC       |         | 2         |        | 1                   |       | 0/0               |                      | 545                                |
| 21st                                 | 28        | 49       | -       | -         |        | 4                   |       | 401               |                      | 10                                 |
| 22nd                                 | œ         | 54       | _       | 9         |        | 0                   |       | 600               |                      | 264                                |
| 23rd                                 | 12        | 41       | 15      | ~         |        | 2                   |       | 250               |                      | 41                                 |
| 24th                                 | 4         | 9        |         | I         |        | -                   |       | 214               |                      | -                                  |
|                                      | 115       | 298      |         | 17        |        | 21                  | 1     | 3138              |                      | 66                                 |
|                                      |           |          | 451     |           |        |                     |       |                   |                      |                                    |
|                                      | -         | -        |         | Vel       | hicles | Vehicles absent for | for   |                   |                      |                                    |
| -                                    | No of     |          | Lor     | Longest   | She    | Shortest            | AbsdA | Total<br>Absences | Sitt ir<br>vel<br>ou | Sitting case<br>vehicle<br>out for |
| Mileage on long<br>distance journeys | involved  | journeys | hrs.    | mins.     | hrs.   | mins.               | hrs.  | mins.             | hrs.                 | mins.                              |
| 276                                  | 4         | S        | 9       | 55        |        | 20                  | 13    | 25                | 6                    | 15                                 |
| 133                                  | 1         | C1 '     | 4       | 42        |        | 40                  | 4     | 22                | x oc                 | 000                                |
| 390                                  | Ś         | 9.0      | ~       | 45        |        | 52                  | 19    | 47 4              | 24                   | 07                                 |
| 100                                  | 14        | 10       | 10      | 54        |        | 000                 | 11    | 15                | 00                   | 31                                 |
| 105                                  | 00        | 00       | 2       | 35        | - 74   | 32                  | 4     | 55                |                      |                                    |
| 145                                  | ~         | 0        | ~       | 45        | -      | 30                  | 4     | -                 |                      |                                    |

Date

18th 19th 20th 20th 221st 22nd 23rd

## General.

- The number of miles run during the day does not necessarily indicate a busy day because one or two long distance journeys can increase this figure enormously. It is appreciated that the long distance journey takes two men out of the town for a long period and it is the long distance journey that to an extent influences the amount of overtime necessitated.
- 2. By far the greatest problem is the receipt of requests for discharges (and admissions) which are not previously booked. At 5 o'clock each night a review of the next day's commitments is made and then, bearing in mind that accidents and emergencies cannot be foreseen, the vehicles and men are allocated, and men are requested to come in, in front of their shift time, as necessary according to the commitments. Even one or two discharges imposed upon an otherwise heavy commitment can cause havoc with the times of cases being transported for treatment .It also means that some discharges have to be continually delayed where emergencies, accidents, maternity cases and admissions are received during the day. On at least two days it was necessary to keep men on overtime after their normal shift time of 2 or 4 p.m. in order to deal with discharges.
- 3. The normal morning commitment is one man on each of the sitting case vehicles, two men on the "town Ambulance" and any other men who are available or brought in undertake discharges or long distance transfers. The town ambulance, beside its regular commitment of admissions and discharges in the town, has also to deal with accidents and emergencies. It is estimated that on an average a stretcher case taken into or out of hospital takes approximately half an hour. Ignoring Wednesday, therefore, because of the Bartlet commitment, it will be seen that the stretcher cases moved on Monday, Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday were high, and on Tuesday and Friday the crew had transferred to them eight emergencies or accidents.
- It will be observed that the number of sitting cases is consistent and high and that the long distance commitment was high on Monday, Wednesday and Friday.

| tients carried   | 1958   | 1957   | 1956   |
|--|--------|--------|--------|
| Ambulances   | 8,951  | 9,458  | 7,029  |
| Car, dual-purpose vehicles and<br>other vehicles acting as S.C. Cars | 16,077 | 16,507 | 14,137 |
| Totals   | 25,028 | 25,965 | 21,166 |
| Other services including midwives<br>and/or equipment                | 1958   | 1957   | 1956   |
| Ambulances   |        |        | 13     |
| Cars and dual-purpose vehicles                                       | 415    | 463    | 1,056  |
| Totals   | 415    | 463    | 1,069  |
|  |        |        |        |

Patients carried

| Regd. No.                                    | Jan.                             | Feb.                                      | Mar.                             | April                                 | May                                     | June                                    | July  | Aug.                                   | Sept.                                 | Oct.  | Nov.                                   | Dec.                                      | Total   | Total<br>1957                        |
|--|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| ADX. 165<br>APV. 600<br>APV. 816<br>BPV. 196 | 1,500<br>2,431<br>1,854<br>1,015 | 1,137<br>2,031<br>1,710<br>1,710<br>1,876 | 1,098<br>1,605<br>2,394<br>1,736 | 1,301<br>2,072<br>1,831<br>2,096<br>- | 1,268<br>2,393<br>1,533<br>1,190<br>632 | 1,041<br>875<br>1,461<br>1,013<br>1,855 | $792 \\ 1,311 \\ 1,420 \\ 1,904 \\ 1,757 $ | $1,084\\807\\2,035\\1,555\\1,555\\858$ | 1,096<br>803<br>2,088<br>1,036<br>814 | 1,052<br>1,777<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,794<br>1,244<br>1,244 | $1,157\\1,517\\1,628\\1,628\\207\\998$ | 1,098<br>1,459<br>1,926<br>1,313<br>1,174 | $\begin{array}{c} 13,624\\ 19,081\\ 21,674\\ 16,185\\ 8,767\end{array}$ | 16,905<br>24,718<br>20,682<br>12,433 |
| Totals                                       | 6,800                            | 5,800 6,754                               | 6,833                            | 7,300                                 | 7,016                                   | 6.245                                   | 7,184   | 6.339                                  | 5.837                                 | 6.546   | 5.507                                  | 6.970                                     | 79.331  | 74 738                               |

Miles run by sitting-case cars, dual-purpose vehicles and vehicles acting as sitting-case cars.

|               |        |       |       |       | + First time in service. | irst time | + F   |       | service. | <ul> <li>Withdrawn from service.</li> </ul> | Withdra | *   |       |  |
|---------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------|-----------|-------|-------|----------|---|---------|-----|-------|--|
| 69,648        | 68,919 | 5,513 | 5,510 | 6,268 | 6,027                    | 4,769     | 6,408 | 5,341 | 6,107    | 5,500                                       | 5,823   | 4   | 5,15  | 6,499 5,154                              |
|               |        |       |       |       |                          |           |       |       |          |   |         |     |       |  |
| 1,601         | 11     | 11    | 11    | 11    | 11                       | I į       |       |       | 1        |   | 11      | - 2 | 11    | 11                                       |
| 13,760        | 31,594 | 2,477 | 2,608 | 2,742 | 2,723                    | 1,866     | 2,856 | 2,806 | 2,957    | 2,894                                       | 2,576   | ~   | 2,133 | 2,956                                    |
| 22,301        | 20,663 | 1,846 | 1,780 | 2,070 | 1,810                    | 1,795     | 1,991 | 1,193 | 1,785    | 1,160                                       | 1,677   | **  | 1,664 | 1,892                                    |
| 1,5313        | 16,662 | 1,190 | 1,122 | 1,456 | 1,494                    | 1,108     | 1,561 | 1,342 | 1,365    | 1,446                                       | 1,570   | -   | 1,357 | Dual-purpose veh. 1,651 1,35<br>EPV. 728 |
| 15,313        | 1      | 1     | l     | I     | I                        | I         | I     | ł     | 1        | 1   | 1       |     | 1     | 1  |
| Total<br>1957 | Total  | Dec.  | Nov.  | Oct.  | Sept.                    | Aug.      | July  | June  | May      | April                                       | Mar.    |     | Feb.  | Jan. Feb.                                |

66

Hospital Car Service.

The demands made in respect of this service are reflected in the table below.

| Journeys 118 94 163 159 120 110 275 166 266 138 177 102 1,888 489<br>Patients 348 333 394 455 474 421 528 539 468 455 380 306 5,101 1,232<br>Miles 1262 1008½ 1659½ 1545 1689 1543 2020 1856 1711 1,767 1,367 1,134 18,562 5,011 |         | Jan. | Feb.              | Mar.  | April | May  | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct.  | Nov.  | Dec.  | Total  | 1 otal<br>1957 |
|--|---------|------|-------------------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|----------------|
| 348         333         394         455         474         421         528           1262         1008½         1659½         1545         1689         1543         2020   | ourneys | =    | 94                | 163   | 155   | 120  |      | 275  | 166  | 266   | 138   | 177   | 102   | 1,888  | 489            |
| 1262 1008 <u>4</u> 1659 <u>4</u> 1545 1689 1543 2020   | atients | 6    | 333               | 394   | 455   | 474  |      | 528  | 539  | 468   | 455   | 380   | 306   | 5,101  | 1,232          |
|  | liles   | 126  | $1008\frac{1}{2}$ | 16591 | 1545  | 1689 | _    | 2020 | 1856 | 1711  | 1,767 | 1,367 | 1,134 | 18,562 | 5,011          |

67

# SECTION 28.—PREVENTION OF ILLNESS, CARE AND AFTER-CARE.

B.C.G.

Examination of Contacts.

Employment of Tuberculous Persons.

After Care.

Nursing Equipment.

Recuperative Holidays.

Mass Radiography Unit.

Notification of Tuberculosis.

Ipswich Voluntary Tuberculosis Care Committee.

Prevention of Break-up of Families.

## B.C.G. Vaccinations of School Children.

B.C.G. vaccination was offered to children in the 13 to 14 year age group. The preliminary skin test was carried out on 1,370 children and produced a negative result in 1,094 cases, 1,069 of whom were given B.C.G. vaccination.

## Control of Tuberculosis-Examination of Contacts.

The details of the Contact Examination carried out in 1958 are as follows :---

| No. of new cases of tube<br>No. of new contacts exa |         |        |             | is of | 70   |
|---|---------|--------|-------------|-------|------|
|   |         |        |             |       | 306  |
| No. of contacts per case                            |         |        |             |       | 4.37 |
| No. of male contacts pe                             | r case  |        |             |       | 0.99 |
| No.of female contacts p                             | er case |        |             |       | 1.35 |
| No. of child contacts pe                            | r case  |        |             | * * * | 2.03 |
| New Contact 1<br>Males Females<br>69 95             |         | lren   | Tota<br>300 |       |      |
| No. of Notified Cases of                            | Tuberc  | ulosis | in Con      | tacts |      |
| Males Females                                       | Child   | iren   | Tota        | 1     |      |
| 1   | 4       |        | 5           |       |      |
| Percentage of new cases amo                         | ngst ne | w con  | tacts-      | 1.63. |      |

### **Employment of Tuberculous Patients.**

Wherever possible, patients are persuaded to return to their previous employment after completing treatment. In the great majority this is suitable and employers have been very helpful and co-operative. The large firms with a work's medical officer are particularly helpful. In some cases, however, the patient's physical capacity for work is permanently reduced and there are no sheltered occupations available for these "respiratory cripples."

### Care and After-Care.

- (i) Free Milk—at the end of 1958 eleven patients were in receipt of free milk.
- (ii) One patient is still colonised at Papworth, the cost of £2 2s. 0d. per week to the 30th April and £1 1s. 0d. p.w. from 1st May, being met by the local authority.
- (iii) The provision of appliances, beds and/or bedding on loan at appropriate monthly charges where the income is above the free scale continued throughout the year, and the following items were loaned during the year :—

| Walking aid  | <br>1 | Hoist         |   | 1 |
|--------------|-------|---------------|---|---|
| Blankets     | <br>7 | Pillows       |   | 1 |
| Sheets       | <br>7 | Mattresses    |   | 2 |
| Pillow cases | <br>6 | Bedsteads     |   | 3 |
|              |       | Tripod Walkin | g |   |
|              |       | Sticks        |   | 2 |
|              |       |               |   |   |

- (iv) £10 is paid annually to the local Voluntary After-Care Committee.
- (v) Leaflets prepared by the National Association for the Prevention of Tuberculosis are distributed through the medium of the Chest Clinic and by the health visitors.
- (vi) Patients were supplied with disinfectant on the advice of the Chest Physician.
- (vii) A supply of sputum flasks was available for issue to patients requiring them on the recommendation of the Chest Physician.

### Nursing Equipment and Apparatus.

Nursing equipment and apparatus is provided through the St. John Ambulance Association (local Comforts Depot). The annual contribution is made by the local health authority to the depot. The householder is normally expected to collect and return any articles borrowed.

The types of equipment available from the loan depot are as follows :---

Basins (dishes), enamelled, kidney shape. Urinals, male and fe-

male.

Bed cradle, rests, etc.Mugs, sputum.Bottles, rubber, hot water.Cans, douche.Bowls, enamelled iron, round shape.Kettles, steam.Funnels, tubing, etc. (for bladder wash outs).Commodes.Jug, enamelled iron, 1 quart size.Sandbags.Sheets, rubber, waterproof.Crutches.Sterilizers (fish kettles).Chairs, wheeled.

#### **Recuperative Holidays.**

One patient was sent for a recuperative Holiday.

# Mass Radiography Unit.

The Norwich Mass Radiography Unit visited Ipswich during the period 9th June to the 31st July, 1958. I am indebted to the Medical Director of the Unit for the following information :---

|  | Males | Females _ | Total | _ |
|--|-------|-----------|-------|---|
| No. of miniature X-ray examinations  | 5199  | 5141      | 10340 |   |
| No. recalled for large films   | 67    | 60        | 127   |   |
| No. recalled for clinical examinations   | 22    | 16        | 38    |   |
| No. of cases of pulmonary T.B. found :   | 4     | 4         | 8     |   |
| (b) Inactive, requiring close clinic<br>supervision  | 3     | 0         | 3     |   |
| (c) Inactive, requiring chest clinic<br>observation  | 1     | 1         | 2     |   |
| (d) Inactive post primary lesions  | 0     | 2         | 2     |   |
| (e) Previously diagnosed cases, of<br>which one case (male) requires<br>close clinic supervision | 13    |           | 14    |   |

The eight active cases found were all residents of Ipswich. The rate per 1,000 of active cases of total X-rayed was 0.77.

In addition to the above, the following non-tuberculous conditions were found :---

|  | <br>Males                          | Females _                                     | Total                        |
|--|------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| Bronchiectasis<br>Bronchitis, Fibrosis and Asthma<br>Multilocular Bronchial Cyst<br>Secondary Carcinoma<br>Sarcoidosis<br>Cardiovascular Lesions—Congenital<br>—Acquired<br>Also Pleural Thickening—1<br>Diaphragm Lesions—2 | <br>5<br>7<br>1 (age 49)<br>1<br>7 | $\begin{array}{r} -4\\1\\-2\\1\\4\end{array}$ | 5<br>11<br>1<br>3<br>2<br>11 |

| Year.  | Pu   | Imonar   | y   | Nor   | -Pulmo   | nary   | A   | ll Form  | is  |
|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|
| rear.  | м.   | F.   | т.  | м.  | F.   | т.   | м.  | F.   | т.  |
| 1909<br>1910   | 41<br>29   | 23<br>15   | 64<br>44  | _   | <u> </u>   | _  | 41<br>29  | 23<br>15   | 64<br>44  |
| Average<br>1911-1920   | 92.4   | 81.2   | 173.6   | 21.2  | 21.7   | 42.9   | 113.6   | 102.9  | 216.5   |
| Average<br>1921-1930   | 79.9   | 71.9   | 151.8   | 29.1  | 29.6   | 58.7   | 109.0   | 101.5  | 210.5   |
| Average<br>1931-1940   | 66.7   | 61.3   | 128.0   | 16.0  | 19.0   | 35.0   | 82.7  | 80.3   | 163.0   |
| Average<br>1941-1950   | 52.4   | 39.2   | 91.6  | 14.1  | 13.0   | 27.1   | 66.5  | 52.2   | 118.7   |
| 1946<br>1947<br>1948<br>1949<br>1950<br>1951<br>1952<br>1953<br>1954<br>1955<br>1956<br>1957 | 54<br>51<br>48<br>42<br>79<br>93<br>80<br>49<br>38<br>36<br>34<br>25 | 39<br>36<br>27<br>31<br>42<br>60<br>54<br>38<br>35<br>18<br>16<br>11 | 93<br>87<br>75<br>73<br>121<br>153<br>134<br>87<br>73<br>54<br>50<br>36 | $     \begin{array}{c}       14 \\       8 \\       11 \\       11 \\       6 \\       13 \\       8 \\       6 \\       4 \\       2 \\       5 \\       3 \\       9 \\       9     \end{array} $ | $ \begin{array}{c} 10\\ 10\\ 9\\ 8\\ 10\\ 17\\ 15\\ 6\\ 10\\ 2\\ 13\\ 5\\ 3\end{array} $ | 24<br>18<br>20<br>19<br>16<br>30<br>23<br>12<br>14<br>4<br>18<br>8 | 68<br>59<br>53<br>85<br>106<br>88<br>55<br>42<br>38<br>39<br>28 | 49<br>46<br>36<br>39<br>52<br>77<br>69<br>44<br>45<br>20<br>29<br>16 | 117<br>105<br>95<br>92<br>137<br>183<br>157<br>99<br>87<br>58<br>68<br>44 |

The following Table shows the notifications of Tuberculosis since 1909:-

# AGE AND SEX DISTRIBUTIONS OF THE NOTIFICATIONS OF TUBERCULOSIS.

|           | Pu | lmon | ary |    | ll oth<br>form |           |    | Total<br>1958 |    | Totals<br>1957 |
|-----------|----|------|-----|----|----------------|-----------|----|---------------|----|----------------|
| Age.      | М. | F.   | т.  | м. | F.             | т.        | М. | F.            | Τ. | Persons        |
| - 1       |    |      |     |    |                |           |    | _             |    | -              |
| 1- 5      | 1  |      | 1   |    |                | · · · · · | 1  |               | 1  | 2              |
| 5-10      | 1  |      | 1   |    |                | -         | 1  |               | 1  | 1              |
| 10-15     |    | 3    | 3   | -  | _              | -         |    | 3             | 3  | 2              |
| 15-20     | 1  | 2    | 3   | 1  | 1              | 2         | 2  | 3             | 5  | 4              |
| 20-25     | 1  | 3    | 4   |    | _              |           | 1  | 3             | 4  | 4              |
| 25-35     | 3  | 4    | 7   | 3  |                | 3         | 6  | 4             | 10 | 6              |
| 35-45     | 9  | 4    | 13  | 2  | 1              | 3         | 11 | 5             | 16 | 6              |
| 45-55     | 11 | 2    | 13  | 22 |                | 2         | 13 | 2             | 15 | 9              |
| 55-65     | 7  | _    | 7   |    | -              | -         | 7  |               | 7  | 5              |
| 65 & over | 3  | -    | 3   | 1  | 1              | 2         | 4  | 1             | 5  | 5              |
| Total     | 37 | 18   | 55  | 9  | 3              | 12        | 46 | 21            | 67 | 44             |

| TUBERCULOSIS DEATH RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION. |
|---|
|---|

| LOSIS DEN |       | Pulmonary | Non-Pulmonary |
|-----------|-------|-----------|---------------|
| 1841-1850 |       | 3.57      | 0.35          |
| 1851-1860 |       | 2.91      | 0.47          |
| 1861-1870 | 12.22 | 2.83      | 0.44          |
| 1871-1870 | 1.1.2 | 2.57      | 0.47          |
| 1881-1890 |       | 2.07      | 0.60          |
| 1891-1900 |       | 1.74      | 0.42          |
| 1901-1910 |       | 1.46      | 0.36          |
| 1911-1920 |       | 1.20      | 0.31          |
| 1921-1930 |       | 0.83      | 0.15          |
| 1931-1940 | * * * | 0.58      | 0.11          |
| 1941-1950 |       | 0.38      | 0.06          |
| 1951      |       | 0.13      | 0.05          |
| 1952      |       | 0.20      | 0.01          |
| 1953      |       | 0.13      | 0.01          |
| 1954      |       | 0.14      | 0.03          |
| 1955      |       | 0.13      | 0.01          |
| 1956      |       | 0.08      | 0.00          |
| 1957      |       | 0.04      | 0.02          |
| 1958      |       | 0.04      | 0.03          |

# IPSWICH VOLUNTARY TUBERCULOSIS CARE COMMITTEE

An extract of the Annual Report of the Voluntary Committee reads as follows :---

The main Committee met on three occasions in addition to the Annual General Meeting which was held on the 23rd May, 1958. The work of the Committee proceeded smoothly throughout the year. The Case Committee met quite frequently as cases occurred and there was need to consider requests for assistance.

The demands on the Committee fell this year in so far as the number of appeals for help were concerned—27 families were given assistance as compared with 36 during 1957. Once again, however, it was noted that although the number of individual families being dealt with has been growing less, the amount of help needed in relation to each family has gradually increased. Only a few years ago quite a number of requests concerned one or two items, but in the last year quite a number of the requests concerned giving help to amounts of £20 or more.

In a large number of instances it is found that in addition to the financial or material assistance of which families are in urgent need, advice and friendly guidance in many personal problems are an even more pressing need. Some 73 visits were paid by a member of the Committee during the year to investigate, advise and assist as needed. By far the most important item that the Committee considered during 1958 was a letter received from Headquarters in September, which indicated that N.A.P.T. were considering changing the general policy for the Seals Sale in 1959. The local Committee were advised that twelve other voluntary national associations now copy the method of appeal (the Seals Sale) and there is a danger that N.A.P.T. is falling behind. The proposals made were as follows :—

- (a) As from 1959, N.A.P.T. proposed to direct a national appeal covering the whole of the country including the areas in which there are no affiliated Committees as well as the areas in which affiliated Committees operate.
- (b) Local affiliated Committees were to be offered a guarantee against loss of income based on a previous three year average of local receipts, and
- (c) a delegate conference was to be called in London on the 13th November to discuss this matter.

Advice was given to the delegates that for the purpose of the national appeal one form of Seal would be used, and publicity in relation to this would be supported by a large national publicity campaign; the local affiliated Committees were to continue to use the existing type of Seal at the existing price.

As has been reported in previous years, the bulk of the funds of the Voluntary Committee come from the sale of Seals prior to Christmas each year; in addition a number of grants and donations are always thankfully received. The Ipswich Corporation has been asked to increase their grant under Section 28 of the National Health Service Act for the year 1959/60.. Funds are received from the receipt of a share of the proceeds of the Sunday Cinemas allocation and this money is reserved, so far as is necessary, for the purpose of assisting patients to take holidays.

#### Seals Sale, 1958.

The Seals Sale commenced on the 1st October, 1958, and was conducted in the same manner as in previous years. 424 Christmas Greeting Cards were sent out. Enclosed with each card were two sheets of Seals. Greeting Cards were sent to firms and individuals in the town and 173 replies, representing a 41% response were received. The amount raised from the distribution of Seals amounted to  $\pounds94/6/10d$ . or an average of 4/5d. per card distributed, as compared with  $\pounds93/7/4d$ . and  $3/9\frac{1}{2}d$ . last year.

# Christmas Parcels.

Sixteen parcels were given to necessitous families at Christmas, 1958. The usual generous gift of items for inclusion in these parcels was received from Messrs. Burton, Son and Sanders, and the Central Committee of Women's Clubs organised a special collection amongst their members. Several other interested persons made individual gifts.

### Requests for Assistance.

Assistance was given to 27 families during the year. The following details set out the type of help given to the various applicants :---

| Clothing         |          |         |       |        |                |       |       |
|------------------|----------|---------|-------|--------|----------------|-------|-------|
| Vests            |          |         |       |        |                |       | 14    |
| Pants            |          |         |       |        |                |       | 5     |
| Pyjamas          |          |         |       |        |                |       | 6     |
| Petticoats       |          |         |       |        |                |       | 10    |
| Brassieres       |          |         |       |        |                |       | 2     |
| Knickers         |          |         |       |        |                |       | 8     |
| Shirts           |          |         |       |        |                |       | 11    |
| Trousers         |          |         |       |        |                |       | 7     |
| Jackets          |          |         |       |        |                |       | 5     |
| Suits            |          |         |       |        |                |       | 4     |
| Coats or or      | vercats  |         |       |        |                |       | 2     |
| Raincoats        |          |         |       |        |                |       | 1     |
| Skirts           |          |         |       |        |                |       | 3     |
| Nightdresse      | 25       |         |       |        |                |       | 4     |
| Blouses          |          |         |       |        |                |       | 2     |
| Cardigans        |          |         |       |        |                |       | 1     |
| Dressing go      | owns     |         |       |        |                |       | 1     |
| Shorts           |          |         |       |        |                |       | 1     |
| Socks            |          |         |       |        |                | Pairs | 6     |
| Shoes            |          |         |       |        |                | Pairs | 15    |
| Slippers         |          |         |       |        |                | Pairs | 3     |
| Plimsolls        |          |         |       |        |                | Pairs | 2     |
| Other assistance | e        |         |       |        |                |       | Cases |
| Provision of     | of groce | ries    |       | 121.23 | 2222           |       | 3     |
|                  | of Mea   |         |       |        | 100            | 2222  | 1     |
| Provision of     | of Coal  | l.      |       |        | 100            |       | 5     |
| Rates cont       | ribution | 1       |       |        |                |       | 1     |
| Payment of       |          |         |       |        | 5-5-8<br>+0404 |       | î     |
| Cost of one      |          |         | av    |        | 1000           |       | i     |
| Cost of two      |          |         |       |        |                |       | î     |
| Payment of       |          |         |       |        |                |       | 3     |
| Payment of       |          |         |       |        |                |       | 1     |
| Payment to       |          |         |       |        |                |       | 2     |
| Fares to vi      | sit pati | ient at | Papwo | rth    |                |       | 1     |
|                  | -        |         |       |        |                |       | -     |

# Analysis of help given.

- 2 families received help on 4 occasions.
- 1 family received help on 3 occasions.
- 5 families received help on 2 occasions.
- The remainder received help on one occasion during the year.
- 1 family received help at a cost exceeding £30.
- 2 families received help costing between £10 and £15.
- 3 families received help costing between £10 and £15.
- 6 families received help costing between £5 and £10.
- 7 families received help costing between £2 and £5.

The remainder had help to an amount not exceeding £2.

# PREVENTION OF BREAK-UP OF FAMILIES.

The general arrangements existing in relation to the care of "problem families" continue as described in detail on page 70 of my Annual Report for the year 1956.

The Council make an annual contribution towards the expenses incurred in providing the N.S.P.C.C. Social Worker who is still working in the area.

# SECTION 29.-DOMESTIC HELP SERVICE.

Description of Service and its Work.

Washing Machine.

Statistical Tables.

# DOMESTIC HELP SERVICE.

The average number of cases being dealt with each week continues to increase and for 1958 was 320 as against 250 for the previous year. This increase in demand again necessitated an increase in establishment which took effect from 1st April, 1958, when a staff equivalent to 40 full-time helps was authorised.

Once again the main demand came from old people but requests for help for maternity cases also increased slightly. Of the total number of hours provided, old people received approximately 62.7%, maternity cases 13.6%, tuberculosis cases 2.8% and others (mothers ill at home, problem families, etc.) 20.9%.

The demand as a whole continued fairly evenly throughout the year though the more elderly patients tended to need increased help during the winter. The domestic help service undoubtedly enables many old people to remain in their own homes who would otherwise have to be admitted to hospitals or nursing homes. General practitioners are calling upon the service more and more for this particular group of patients.

The demand on the service has constantly increased during the last few years and the following figures show the increases in the establishment since 1st April, 1955 :---

| 1. 4.55 | <br>25   | 1.10.57 | <br>35 |
|---------|----------|---------|--------|
| 1. 4.56 | <br>27   | 2.12.57 | <br>37 |
| 1.10.56 | <br>. 29 | 1. 4.58 | <br>40 |
| 1. 4.57 | <br>33   |         |        |

The Assessment Sub-committee met monthly to review all cases of hardship and reduced the charges where it appeared necessary.

Both the evening service and the washing service continued to function satisfactorily throughout the year, though there were few calls upon the former. Some seven cases were given assistance with washing each week and a table below shows the work undertaken with the washing machine. The organiser has visited all cases as often as possible—the policy is to visit all long term cases at least once each three months —the increased establishment has naturally meant an increase in clerical work and it has not been found possible to fully carry out this routine visiting.

The domestic helps "club," with the organiser as chairman, held monthly evening meetings. These provided opportunities for valuable exchanges of ideas and enabled the organiser to pass on instructions and to receive queries. Speakers from services allied to the domestic help service gave short talks.

# Bendix Washing Machine.

| Statement of cases dealt with during : | 1957             | 1958             |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Number of cases dealt with             | 15               | 14               |
| Number of days machine operated        | 96               | 93               |
| Number of articles washed              | 2,508            | 2,864            |
| Average number of articles per case    | 167              | 205              |
| Average number of washings per case    | 25               | 26               |
| Average number of articles per wash    | 7                | 8                |
| Number of hours of duty by helper      | $277\frac{3}{4}$ | $263\frac{1}{2}$ |

DOMESTIC HELP SERVICE.

| 20            |  |
|---------------|--|
| -             |  |
| 10            |  |
| -             |  |
| 5             |  |
| -             |  |
| ing 1958.     |  |
|               |  |
| -             |  |
| 0.0           |  |
| -             |  |
| -             |  |
|               |  |
|               |  |
| _             |  |
| _             |  |
| _             |  |
| -             |  |
| _             |  |
|               |  |
| 0             |  |
|               |  |
| -             |  |
| _             |  |
| -             |  |
| -             |  |
| ~             |  |
|               |  |
| =             |  |
| _             |  |
| 10            |  |
| ~             |  |
| atte          |  |
| -             |  |
| -             |  |
| 54            |  |
| -             |  |
| Ser.          |  |
| of            |  |
| 0             |  |
| -             |  |
| -             |  |
| 90            |  |
| her           |  |
| =             |  |
| -             |  |
| -             |  |
| 0             |  |
| -             |  |
| _             |  |
|               |  |
| _             |  |
| -             |  |
| _             |  |
|               |  |
| -             |  |
| - 64          |  |
|               |  |
| -             |  |
| 1             |  |
| _             |  |
| - C-3         |  |
|               |  |
| -             |  |
| ž             |  |
| ž             |  |
| 4             |  |
| d b           |  |
| lg h          |  |
| ng he         |  |
| ing he        |  |
| ving he       |  |
| iving help ar |  |
| iving he      |  |
| eiving he     |  |
| seiving he    |  |
| ceiving he    |  |
| eceiving he   |  |
| receiving he  |  |
| recei         |  |
| cases recei   |  |
| cases recei   |  |
| cases recei   |  |
| cases recei   |  |
| recei         |  |
| cases recei   |  |
| cases recei   |  |
| cases recei   |  |
| cases recei   |  |
| cases recei   |  |
| cases recei   |  |
| cases recei   |  |
| cases recei   |  |
| cases recei   |  |
| cases recei   |  |
| cases recei   |  |
| cases recei   |  |
| cases recei   |  |
| cases recei   |  |
| cases recei   |  |
| cases recei   |  |
| cases recei   |  |
| cases recei   |  |
| cases recei   |  |
| cases recei   |  |
| cases recei   |  |
| cases recei   |  |
| cases recei   |  |
| cases recei   |  |
| cases recei   |  |
| cases recei   |  |
| cases recei   |  |
| cases recei   |  |
| cases recei   |  |
| cases recei   |  |
| cases recei   |  |

| No.<br>Employed<br>(Full and<br>Part time)                          | Т  | 74              | 80          | 80        | 78   | 82   | 81       | 80      | 11         | 86           | 88   | 86          | 86               | 1              |
|---|----|-----------------|-------------|-----------|------|------|----------|---------|------------|--------------|------|-------------|------------------|----------------|
| No. of hours of duty<br>performed by helpers.<br>(6)                | T  | 7713            | 6743        | 6159      | 7661 | 6256 | 6602     | 8048    | 5793       | 6510         | 8343 | 6817        | 6320             | 83,565         |
|   | 0  | 6163            | 5524        | 5457      | 6330 | 5464 | 5751     | 6777    | 4693       | 5640         | 7296 | 5800        | 5359             | 70, 254 83,565 |
| No. of hours<br>performed by<br>(6)                                 | TB | 263             | 223         | 172       | 156  | 144  | 153      | 182     | 180        | 204          | 255  | 177         | 93               | 2,202          |
| No.   | M  | 1287            | 966         | 1130      | 1175 | 648  | 698      | 1089    | 920        | 666          | 792  | 840         | 868              | 11,109         |
| No. of Visits<br>undertaken<br>by<br>organiser.<br>(5)              | Т  | 160             | 113         | 105       | 190  | 165  | 129      | 215     | 135        | 169          | 210  | 69          | 102              | 1,762          |
| es<br>elp<br>iod.   | T  | 252             | 268         | 270       | 282  | 293  | 283      | 289     | 305        | 300          | 303  | 316         | 321              | TOTALS         |
| of Cas<br>ing h<br>of per<br>(4)                                    | 0  | 241             | 252         | 254       | 270  | 279  | 269      | 277     | 289        | 290          | 294  | 300         | 311              | TOT            |
| No. of Cases<br>receiving help<br>at end of perioc<br>(4)           | TB | 10              | 10          | 6         | 6    | 6    | ~        | 8       | ~          | -            | ~    | ~           | 5                |                |
|   | Μ  | -               | 0           | -         | 3    | 5    | 9        | 4       | 8          | 3            | ~    | 6           | 3                |                |
| s .h  | н  | 47              | 26          | 46        | 37   | 21   | 45       | 37      | 27         | 33           | 35   | 28          | 32               |                |
| f Cases<br>inated<br>g perio(<br>(3)                                | 0  | 24              | 15          | 25        | 13   | Ξ    | 33       | 18      | Ξ          | 16           | 21   | 17          | 15               |                |
| No. of Cases<br>terminated<br>during period<br>(3)                  | TB | 1               | 1           | -         | ١    |      | -        | 1       | -          | -            | 1    | -           | 1                |                |
| du b  | M  | 23              | 11          | 20        | 24   | 10   | II       | 19      | 15         | 16           | 14   | 10          | 17               |                |
|   | Т  | 53              | 42          | 48        | 49   | 32   | 35       | 43      | 43         | 28           | 38   | 41          | 37               |                |
| New<br>uring<br>d.  | 0  | 35              | 26          | 27        | 29   | 20   | 23       | 26      | 23         | 17           | 25   | 23          | 26               |                |
| No. of New<br>Cases during<br>period.<br>(2)                        | TB | 1               |             | 1         | 1    | 1    | 1        | 1       | 1          | 1            | 1    | 1           | 1                |                |
| Ca  | W  | 18              | 16          | 21        | 20   | 12   | 12       | 17      | 19         | 11           | 13   | 17          | 11               |                |
|   | L  | 46              | 52          | 68        | 270  | 82   | 93       | 83      | 680        | 05           | 300  | 303         | 116              |                |
| No. of Cases<br>receiving help<br>at beginning<br>of period.<br>(1) | 0  | 00              | -           | 25        | 4    | 02   | 61       | 66      | 17         |              | 06   |             | 00               |                |
|   | LB | 0               | 0           | 0         | 9 2  | 2    | 2        | 0       | 0          | -            |      |             | 100              |                |
| No.<br>recei<br>at b  | W  | 1               | -           | -         | -    | -    | -        | -       |            | -            | -    | -           | _                |                |
|   |    | JANUARY (5 wks) | FEBRUARY(4) | MARCH (4) | (5   | (4   | IUNE (4) | ULY (5) | AUGUST (4) | SEPTEMBER(4) | (2   | NOVEMBER(4) | DECEMBER (4 ., ) |                |

M-Maternity Case confined at home. TB--Tuberculous Case O-All other cases. T--Total.

# SECTION 51.-MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE.

Administration.

Staff Employed.

Training of Health Workers.

Duties delegated to Voluntary Association.

Co-ordination.

Prevention, Care and After-Care.

Short Term Care.

Lunacy and Mental Treatment Acts.

Mental Deficiency Acts, 1913-1938.

Guardianship and Supervision.

Facilities for occupation and training.

# MENTAL HEALTH SECTION.

# 1. Administration.

The Mental Health Service is administered by a sub-committee of the Health Committee. The Mental Health Sub-Committee consists of seven members of the Council, and two members coopted by reason of their interest in mental health problems. Five meetings a year are held, in January, March, July, September and November.

#### 2. Staff Employed in the Mental Health Service.

(a) Medical:

The medical examination and, where necessary, the certification of mental defectives is carried out by the medical staff of the Department. The Deputy Medical Officer of Health, in association with the Mental Health Officer, carries out routine visitation of defectives under Guardianship and on licence from Mental Deficiency Hospitals.

- (b) Social:
  - (i) Local Authority:
  - The Mental Health Officer, who is also a Duly Authorised Officer under the Lunacy and Mental Treatment Acts (female).
  - Duly Authorised Officer and Mental Health Worker (male). This officer holds the London B.Sc. (Sociology) (Hons.) and the London D.P.A.
  - 3. Three part-time Duly Authorised Officers (male), who share duties after office hours, and at week-ends and Bank Holidays with (1) and (2) above. One is the Chief Clerk in the Public Health Department : the others are Clerical Officers in the Department.

(ii) Ipswich Mental Welfare Association:

- 1. The Secretary of the Association, who is also the Mental Health Officer of the Local Authority (See 2(b) (i) (1) above).
- Assistant Secretary of the Association, who is also a Mental Deficiency Visitor (female).
- 3. Home Teacher (female), who is also Supervisor of the female Adult Handicraft Classes.
- Supervisor (female) of the Occupation Centre for ineducable children. She holds the Certificate of the National Association for Mental Health as a qualified worker.
- 5. Two Assistants Supervisors (female) of the Occupation Centre.
- 6. Supervisor (male) of the male Adult Workshop.
- 7. Part-time clerk (female).

#### 3. Training of Mental Health Workers.

No training has been given to anyone specifically for Mental Health work, but various trainee Health Visitors and Student Nurses from the Hospital Management Committee's Training School have visited the Occupation Centre during the year as part of their general training.

# 4. Duties Delegated to Voluntary Association.

So far as the routine mental deficiency work is concerned, the Ipswich Mental Welfare Association has continued to act as agent for the Local Authority. The Association exercises statutory and friendly supervision over defectives living in the community, and supervises Guardianship cases and those on licence from Mental Deficiency Hospitals. Probably its most important task, however, is that of administering and staffing the Occupation Centre for ineducable children, handicraft classes for women, a workshop for men, and home training for those patients unable, by reason of physical infirmity, to attend classes.

The fullest co-operation is ensured between the two bodies, statutory and voluntary, by virtue of the fact that the same person fulfils the tasks of Secretary to the Association and Mental Health Officer to the Local Authority. The full-time Duly Authorised Officer is seconded to the Association to assist in the mental deficiency work.

# 5. Co-ordination with Regional Hospital Boards and Hospital Management Committees.

# (a) Mental Deficiency:

Here the principal sphere of co-ordination is with Hospital Management Committees for the purpose of supervising patients on licence from Mental Deficiency Hospitals, such supervision being carried out at the request and on behalf of the various Management Committees. Figures at the 31st December, 1958, are as follows :----

| On Licence from                                | Males. | Females. | Total   |
|--|--------|----------|---------|
| Royal Eastern Counties Hospital<br>Heathfields | 3      | 10<br>3  | 13<br>3 |
| Totals   | 3      | 13       | 16      |

Other work is carried out on behalf of the Hospital Management Committees in connection with Section 11 of the Mental Deficiency Act, 1913. For this purpose, reports are made on visits to the homes of patients whose Orders are due for renewal. Similar visits and reports are made in the case of patients for whom leave is requested.

So far as the Regional Hospital Board is concerned, coordination occurs mainly in relation to vacancies in Mental Deficiency Hospitals, all such vacancies being allocated by the Board. Regrettably, the number of vacancies is few-this is noticeably so in the case of low-grade patients, those for whom the necessity for institutional care is most urgent and for whom the number of vacancies is least. A total of only six patients were admitted to Mental Deficiency Hospitals during the year. Of these, only one was a low-grade child, and a vacancy was found for him in a Home outside the region, which takes only Roman Catholic children. A glance at the number of cases on the waiting list for admission will reveal how inadequate are the arrangements made for the accommodation of defectives in suitable institutions. The Ipswich waiting list is growing annually, and as so few vacancies are available, some children have been on the list for a number of vears.

As an immediate outcome of the Report of the Royal Commission on Mental Illness and Mental Deficiency, informal admission to the appropriate hospitals may now be made. Both on administrative and humanitarian grounds, this is a great improvement over the old method of admission by legal and medical certification, but it is of little benefit if it cannot be operated owing to dearth of vacancies.

The services of the Regional Consultant in Mental Deficiency have been called upon when necessary.

Temporary care in mental deficiency hospitals has again been provided, and details are to be found in 6 (b) below.

#### (b) Mental Illness:

The Duly Authorised Officers appreciate the advice and assistance given them by the medical and nursing staff of St. Clement's Hospital. Without the close co-operation that exists in this sphere the work could be arduous. The Duly Authorised Officers often find it necessary to consult the medical staff at the hospital on occasions, when it is impossible to obtain the assistance of general practitioners, particularly at night-time or during week-ends.

The Mental Heath Service Officer and the Duly Authorised Officer have again been entrusted with a certain amount of psychiatric social work by the mental hospitals. Some statistical data on the work of the Duly Authorised Officers is given in 6 (a) and 7, below.

# 6. Account of Work undertaken in the Community. Section 28 of the National Health Service Act, 1946.

(a) Prevention, Care and After-Care of Mental Illness:

197 cases in all have been investigated throughout the year. Of these, 174 were admitted to Mental Hospitals (see 7 below). The other 23 cases represent persons for whom in-patient treatment was not considered necessary..

#### (b) Short Term Care of the Mentally Defective:

As in previous years, certain mental defectives were afforded short stays in mental deficiency hospitals under the provisions of Circular 5/52 of the Ministry of Health. During the year a total of 18 patients benefited from this very useful service, thus enabling the parents to take holidays apart from the care of these difficult cases, and, in certain instances, allowing a parent to enter hospital for treatment. The periods varied from two weeks to one month, and it is with regret that it is learned that similar provisions are most unlikely to apply during 1959.

# 7. Lunacy and Mental Treatment Acts, 1890-1930.

The following are the admissions to Mental Hospitals by Duly Authorised Officers during 1958 :---

| Form of Admission.   | Males.              | Females.            | Totals              |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Voluntary Patients<br>By "Three Day" Order<br>By Urgency Order<br>By Summary Reception Order | 20<br>27<br>1<br>11 | 46<br>50<br>1<br>17 | 66<br>77<br>2<br>28 |
| Re-admission of licensed Patients  | 59<br>1             | 114                 | 173<br>1            |
| Total No. of Admissions  | 60                  | 114                 | 174                 |

The number admitted in 1957 was 168.

The number of patients admitted outside office hours during 1958 was 60 ; during 1957 this number was 79.

It is perhaps worth mentioning here that the amount of time and travelling involved on many of these cases is considerable. The admission of some patients may take as long as three or four hours, particularly if they occur during the night or at week-ends. The Mental Health Officer, the full-time and part-time Duly Authorised Officers maintain a 24-hour service, at least one of them being available at any time. So that they can be contacted easily at any time, a rota of duties is supplied to the Borough Police, St. Clement's Hospital, the Ambulance Station, and the general office of the Public Health Department.

# 8. Mental Deficiency Acts, 1913-1938.

(a) Ascertainment :

|  | Males | Females | Total |
|--|-------|---------|-------|
| Cases reported by Local Education<br>Authority :—<br>(i) Under Section 57 (3)<br>(ii) Under Section 57 (5) | 26    | 26      | 4     |
| Other defectives ascertained during<br>1958, and placed under Statutory<br>Supervision                     | 3     | 3       | 6     |
| Other defectives reported during 1958,<br>but not placed under Statutory<br>Supervision                    | _     | _       | _     |
| Total No. of cases reported during year :  | 11    | 11      | 22    |

<sup>(</sup>b) Admissions to Mental Deficiency Hospitals :

| Males   | <br> | <br>3 |
|---------|------|-------|
| Females |      | <br>3 |
|         |      | 6     |
|         |      |       |

Mental Defectives awaiting Admission to Mental Deficiency Hospitals :

|             | 31.12.57 | 31.12.58 |
|-------------|----------|----------|
| Males       | <br>21   | 28       |
| <br>Females | <br>20   | 24       |
|             | 41       | 52       |

# (c) Guardianship and Supervision:

Males Females Total

| Guardianship<br>Statutory Supervision<br>Voluntary Supervision | <br> | <br>1<br>102<br>122 | 100<br>120 | 1<br>202<br>242 |
|--|------|---------------------|------------|-----------------|
|  |      | 225                 | 220        | 445             |

(d) Number of Ipswich Mental Defectives in Hospitals (including those on Licence):

| Males   | <br> | <br>116 |
|---------|------|---------|
| Females | <br> | <br>90  |
|         |      | 206     |
|         |      |         |

# 9. Facilities for Occupation and Training.

The following Table shows the position as at the 31st December, 1958 :--

|                   |      | Males. | Females. | Total. |
|-------------------|------|--------|----------|--------|
| Occupation Centre | <br> | <br>25 | 19       | 44     |
| Adult Classes     | <br> | <br>14 | 19       | 33     |
| Home Training     | <br> | <br>3  | 39       | 42     |
| Totals            | <br> | <br>42 | 77       | 119    |

Work on the construction of the new Occupation Centre on Heath Road commenced in the autumn of this year, and the new building is scheduled to be opened in September, 1959. Provision has been made for extensions so that the new building will accommodate eventually the Adult Classes as well as the Occupation Centre proper. The need for these extensions is already urgent, especially on the male side. The present male workshop at Dyke Street is over-crowded, and there is a waiting list of young men urgently requiring training and occupation.

# SECTION C.

# PREVALENCE OF, AND CONTROL OVER, INFECTIOUS AND OTHER DISEASES.

Gastro-Enteritis.

Poliomyelitis.

Typhoid.

Food Poisoning.

Notifications.

Diphtheria.

# INFECTIOUS DISEASE.

#### Gastro-Enteritis.

At intervals during the year a large number of cases of mild but acute diarrhoea and vomiting of unknown cause occurred. Small epidemics occurred in several primary schools. Intensive investigations did not reveal the cause and the epidemics appeared to be self-limiting.

#### Poliomyelitis.

One case of poliomyelitis, a severe paralytic type in an adult, was notified in January.

# Typhoid.

There was one case of typhoid, the infection almost certainly having been contracted outside Ipswich.

#### Food Poisoning.

Forty-two cases of food poisoning were notified during the year, thirty-two of them due to salmonella typhimurium, five to salmonella Heidelberg, one to salmonella Munchen, and four due to unidentified agents. Twenty-four of them all due to salmonella typhimurium, occurred in small family outbreaks in seven households and the cause of the outbreak in two households was traced to infected egg material.

Five cases of salmonella Heidelberg infection occurred in a nursing home for old people, infection having been introduced by a patient transferred from another home. Several patients and two members of the staff were infected and the first patient, who was aged 84, subsequently died.

On three occasions patients from outside Ipswich were admitted to general wards of a hospital and subsequently found to be suffering from food poisoning. In one case specimens were examined from all contacts ; in the others, contacts were kept under observation only and no further cases developed.

# Notifications.

The following Table gives (a) Number of cases of Infectious Diseases notified in Ipswich during 1958, (b) the notification rates per 1,000 living in 1958; and (c) the number removed to Hospital.

The numbers of cases notified in 1957 are given for comparison.

|                            |    |     |     |     |     | AGE GROUPS | SROUI | Sd  |     |     |     |     |       |         | Notifi-<br>cation |                  |                 |
|----------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|---------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|
|                            | 0  | 1   | 2-  | 3   | 4   | 5          | -01   | 15- | 20- | 35- | 45- | 65+ | Total | figures | rates<br>1958     | Isolatn<br>Hosp. | whole<br>Boro'. |
| Scarlet Fever              | 1  | 2   | 10  | 13  | 11  | 66         | 7     | 1   | -   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 110   | 71      | 0.97              | -                | 1               |
| Diphtheria                 | 1  | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1          | 1     | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1     | 1       | 1                 | 1                | 1               |
| Pneumonia                  | 4  | -   | 1   | 2   | S   | e          | -     | 1   | 1   | -   | 4   | 2   | 26    | 13      | 0.23              | 1                | 0.62            |
| Encephalitis               | 1  |     | 1   | 1   |     | 1          |       | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1     | -       |                   |                  | 1               |
| Puerperal<br>Pyrexia       | 1  | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1          | 1     | 6   | 47  | 12  | 1   | 1   | 68    | 68      | 09.0              | 60               | 1               |
| rysipelas                  | 1  | 1   | 1   | 1   |     | -          | 1     | 1   | 2   | 1   | m   | -   | 7     | 80      | 0.06              | 1                | 1               |
| Ophthalmia                 | 1  |     | 1   | 1   | 1   |            |       | 1   | 1   |     | 1   | 1   | 1     | 1       | 1                 | 1                |                 |
| Meningococcal<br>Infection | 1  | -   | 1   | -   | 1   | -          | 1     | 1   |     | 1   | 1   | 1   | m     | 2       | 0.03              | m                |                 |
| Jaundice                   | 1  | 1   | -   | -   | 2   | 28         | 6     | 2   | 6   | 2   | 5   | 1   | 53    | 44      | 0.47              | 1                | 1               |
| Poliomyelitis              | 1  | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1          | 1     | 1   | -   | 1   | 1   | 1   | -     | 3       | 0.01              | -                | 1               |
| Measles                    | 50 | 130 | 157 | 171 | 172 | 615        | 18    | 4   | 9   | -   | 1   | 1   | 1324  | 827     | 11.68             | 5                | 1               |
| Whooping<br>Cough          | 7  | 10  | 01  | m   | 11  | 0          | 2     | -   | 1   | -   | 1   | 1   | 55    | 497     | 0.48              |                  |                 |
| Malaria                    | 1  | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1          | 1     | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1     | 1       | 1                 | 1                | 1               |
| Typhoid Fever              | 1  | 1   | 1   | 1   |     | 1          | 1     | 1   | 1   | 1   | -   | 1   | -     | 1       | 0.01              | -                | 1               |
| Food<br>Poisoning          | 1  | -   | 2 - | 2   | -   | 4          | S     | +   | 9   | 9   | 9   | s   | 42    | 00      | 0.37              | 2                | 0.01            |
| Dysentcry                  | 2  | m   | 4   | 2   | 2   | 12         | S     | m   | S   | 1   | 5   | -   | 4     | 121     | 0.36              | 2                | 1               |
| Total                      | 63 | 148 | 184 | 195 | 204 | 740        | 47    | 23  | 74  | 23  | 21  | 6   | 1731  | 1663    | 1                 | 75               | 1               |

# THE PREVALENCE OF DIPHTHERIA.

No cases of Diphtheria were notified during the year.

The following Table provides the main facts with regard to Diphtheria prevalence since 1901 and also the percentage of cases removed to Hospital, together with the case fatality per cent.

| Periods.  | Notific  | ations.                             | Rem      | ovals.               | Deaths.<br>Case<br>Fatality      |
|-----------|----------|-------------------------------------|----------|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| Perious.  | Numbers. | Attack<br>Rates per<br>1,000 living | Numbers. | Proportion per cent. | of Cases<br>notified<br>per cent |
| 1901-1905 | 428      | 1.22                                | 185      | 43                   | 13.5                             |
| 1906-1910 | 363      | 1.01                                | 267      | 76                   | 12.1                             |
| 1911-1915 | 628      | 1.66                                | 532      | 84                   | 9.4                              |
| 1916-1920 | 1,151    | 2.97                                | 1,086    | 94                   | 5.9                              |
| 1921-1925 | 736      | 1.81                                | 708      | 96                   | 3.4                              |
| 1926-1930 | 472      | 1.10                                | 459      | 97                   | 5.7                              |
| 1931-1935 | 914      | 2.04                                | 893      | 97                   | 5.5                              |
| 1936-1940 | 363      | 0.78                                | 355      | 98                   | 2.3                              |
| 1941-1945 | 356      | 0.82                                | 346      | 97                   | 4.4                              |
| 1946-1950 | 208      | 0.42                                | 191      | 94                   | 10.9                             |
| 1951-1955 | 1        | 0.01                                | 1        | 100                  | _                                |
| 1956      |          |                                     |          |                      |                                  |
| 1957      |          |                                     |          |                      |                                  |
| 1958      | _        |                                     | _        |                      | _                                |

The following Table shows the behaviour of the Diphtheria death-rates since 1901.

| Periods.  | Ma  | les.  | Fem | ales. | Pers | sons. |
|-----------|-----|-------|-----|-------|------|-------|
| Penous.   | No. | Rate. | No. | Rate. | No.  | Rate  |
| 1901-1905 | 30  | .18   | 28  | .15   | 58   | .16   |
| 1906-1910 | 27  | .15   | 17  | .09   | 44   | .12   |
| 1911-1915 | 35  | .19   | 24  | .12   | 59   | .15   |
| 1916-1920 | 34  | .18   | 34  | .16   | 68   | .17   |
| 1921-1925 | 9   | .04   | 16  | .07   | 25   | .06   |
| 1926-1930 | 18  | .08   | 9   | .04   | 27   | .06   |
| 1931-1935 | 26  | .12   | 25  | .10   | 51   | .11   |
| 1936-1940 | 5   | .02   | 7   | .03   | 12   | .03   |
| 1941-1945 | 5   | .02   | 10  | .04   | 15   | .03   |
| 1946-1950 | 5   | .02   | 3   | .01   | 8    | .02   |
| 1951-1955 |     |       |     |       |      |       |
| 1956      |     |       |     |       |      |       |
| 1957      |     |       |     |       |      |       |
| 1958      | _   |       |     |       |      | _     |

# SECTION D.

# MISCELLANEOUS.

Venereal Diseases.

Nurseries and Child Minders.

Registration of Nursing Homes.

Blind Persons.

Medical Examination of Staff.

Public Mortuary.

Atmospheric Pollution.

National Assistance Act, 1948, Section 47.

Health Education.

Epileptics and Spastics.

Meteorological Notes.

# Venereal Diseases.

Table I shows the number of Ipswich patients dealt with for the first time during the year 1958 and Table II gives the days and hours of out-patient sessions :—

|                  |     |     | No. of<br>Cases. |
|------------------|-----|-----|------------------|
| Gonorrhoea       |     |     | 118              |
| Syphilis         |     |     | 10               |
| Other conditions | ••• | ••• | 118              |
|                  | Тот | AL  | 246              |

TABLE I.

# TABLE II.

| Ho        | URS C | OF OUT-PATIENT SE | SSIONS        |
|-----------|-------|-------------------|---------------|
| Day       |       | Males.            | Females.      |
| Monday    |       | 5.30-7.30 p.m.    | 7.30—8.30 p.m |
| Tuesday   |       |                   | 2.30-5.00 p.m |
| Wednesday |       |                   | -             |
| Thursday  |       |                   |               |
| Friday    |       | 1-2.30 p.m.       | 2.30-5.30 p.m |

# Nurseries and Child Minders Regulation Act, 1948.

At the end of 1958 eight persons were registered under this Act.

# Registration of Nursing Homes.

| Homes first registered during the year       | <br>   |
|--|--------|
| Homes on the register at the end of the year | <br>2  |
| Number of beds provided for : Maternity      | <br>   |
| Others                                       | <br>35 |

No action was taken by the Authority during the year other than to carry out routine inspections

# NEW REGISTRATIONS DURING 1958.

# A. Blind Register.

| Gra<br>Ma  | 4ge<br>oups : 0-1<br>les -<br>nales -                      | 5                       | 16-40<br>          | 40-49<br>1  | 50-59<br>2 |                      | 70-79<br>$\frac{2}{5}$ |                                       | 84<br>2<br>2 | 85-89<br>2<br>2 | 90 &<br>over<br>1           |
|------------|--|-------------------------|--------------------|---|------------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
|            |  |                         | 1                  | 1   | 2          | 3                    | 7                      |                                       | 1            | 4               | 1                           |
|            |  |                         |                    | Males<br>Femal  |            | <br>                 |                        | 10<br>13                              |              |                 |                             |
|            |  |                         |                    | Total   |            |                      |                        | 23                                    |              |                 |                             |
|            | cidence d  | of B                    | lindne             | 255:  |            |                      |                        |                                       |              |                 | 00.8-                       |
| Gra        | Age<br>oups : 0-1<br>les<br>nales -                        | 15                      | 16-40              | 40-49<br>   | 50-59<br>  | 60-69<br>1<br>3      | 70-79<br>2<br>4        |                                       | 84<br>2<br>2 | 85-89<br>3<br>2 | 90 &<br>over                |
|            |  | 1                       |                    | 1   | 2          | 4                    | 6                      |                                       | 1            | 5               | _                           |
|            |  |                         | Males<br>Fema      |   |            |                      | 10     13              |                                       |              |                 |                             |
|            |  |                         |                    |   |            |                      |                        |                                       |              |                 |                             |
|            |  |                         |                    | Total   |            |                      |                        | 23                                    |              |                 |                             |
| B.         | Partial  | lly-S                   | Sightee            | Total<br>I Regis  | ter.       |                      |                        | 23                                    |              |                 |                             |
|            | <b>Partial</b><br><i>e Groups</i><br>Males<br>Females      | 1                       | Sighted            |   | ter.       | 21-49<br>1<br>1      |                        | 23<br>50-64<br>1                      |              |                 | x over<br>6<br>8            |
|            | e Groups<br>Males  | 1                       | Sighted            | l Regis   | ter.       |                      |                        |                                       |              |                 | 6                           |
|            | e Groups<br>Males  | 1                       | Sighted            | 1 Regis<br>5-15<br>4<br>—   |            | 21-49<br>1<br>1      |                        |                                       |              |                 | 6<br>8                      |
|            | e Groups<br>Males  | 1                       | Sighted            | <b>1 Regis</b><br>5-15<br>4<br><br>4<br>Males                           | i<br>les   | 21-49<br>1<br>1<br>2 |                        | 50-64<br>1<br>1<br>11                 |              |                 | 6<br>8                      |
| (a)        | e Groups<br>Males<br>Females<br>Prospec                    | s                       | Blind              | I Regis<br>5-15<br>4<br>4<br>Males<br>Fema<br>Total<br><i>Male</i><br>3 | les<br>'s  | 21-49<br>1<br>1<br>2 |                        | 50-64<br>1<br>1<br>11<br>10<br>21<br> |              |                 | 6<br>8<br>4                 |
| (a)<br>(b) | e Groups<br>Males<br>Females<br>Mainly<br>handi            | tive<br>indu            | Blind<br>ustrially | I Regis<br>5-15<br>4<br>4<br>Males<br>Fema<br>Total<br><i>Male</i><br>3 | les<br>'s  | 21-49<br>1<br>1<br>2 | <br><br>Fema<br>6      | 50-64<br>1<br>1<br>11<br>10<br>21<br> |              |                 | 6<br>8<br>4<br><i>Total</i> |
| (a)        | e Groups<br>Males<br>Females<br>Mainly<br>handi<br>Requiri | tive<br>induicapj<br>ng | Blind<br>ustrially | I Regis<br>5-15<br>4<br>4<br>Males<br>Fema<br>Total<br><i>Male</i><br>3 | les<br>S   | 21-49<br>1<br>1<br>2 | <br><br>Fema           | 50-64<br>1<br>1<br>11<br>10<br>21<br> |              |                 | 8<br>4<br>Total             |

The following changes took place during the year ended 31st December, 1958 :---

#### Blind Register.

| New cases r  | egistered    |       |     | <br> | 23 |
|--------------|--------------|-------|-----|------|----|
| Transfers in | to Ipswich   |       |     | <br> | 5  |
| Transfers ou | t of Ipswich |       |     | <br> | 9  |
| Deaths       |              |       |     | <br> | 34 |
| De-certified | on sight imp | rovem | ent | <br> | 4  |

A total of 50 (42 males, 8 females) were in employment, 29 by blind organisations and 21 by others.

The total number of blind persons on the register at the 31st December, 1958, was 301 (140 males, 161 females).

# Partially-Sighted.

| New cases registered         |        |        | <br> | 21 |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|------|----|
| Transfers into Ipswich       |        |        | <br> | 2  |
| Transfers out of Ipswich     |        |        | <br> |    |
| Deaths                       |        |        | <br> | 6  |
| Sight deteriorated (register | red as | blind) | <br> | 6  |
| Sight improved               |        |        | <br> | 1  |
| Removed at own request       |        |        | <br> | 1  |

The total number of partially-sighted persons on the register at 31st December, 1958, was 79 (26 males, 53 females).

# Follow-up of Registered Blind and Partially-Sighted Persons. Year ended 31st December, 1958.

|      |  |                  | Cause of Disability.     |    |          |                            |                  |                    |  |  |
|------|--|------------------|--------------------------|----|----------|----------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--|--|
|      |  | Cat              | aract                    | Gl | aucoma   | Retrolental<br>Fibroplasia | O                | hers               |  |  |
| (i)  | Number of cases registered<br>during the year in respect<br>of which para.7(c) of Forms<br>B.D.8 recommends:—<br>(a) No treatment<br>(b) Treatment (medical,<br>surgical or optical) | 6<br>2<br>2<br>5 | B.<br>P.S.<br>B.<br>P.S. | 1  | В.<br>В. |                            | $13 \\ 4 \\ -10$ | B.<br>P.S.<br>P.S. |  |  |
| (ii) | Number of cases at (i) (b)<br>above which on follow-up<br>action have received treat-<br>ment.   | 1                | B.<br>P.S.               | 1  | B.       | -                          | 8                | P.S                |  |  |

No cases of Ophthalmia Neonatorum were notified during 1958.

# Medical Examinations of Staffs Carried Out 1st January—31st December, 1958

### Analysis of Examination.

|                            |          | 1953 | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 | 1957 | 1958 |
|----------------------------|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Superannuation             | ***      | 146  | 176  | 144  | 174  | 178  | 174  |
| Council Sickness Scheme    |          | 151  | 162  | 167  | 189  | 166  | 148  |
| Public Service Vehicle (st | atutory) | 74   | 64   | 45   | 46   | 68   | 32   |
| New Entrant                | 3.55     | 107  | 145  | 106  | 94   | 56   | 45   |
| Determination of Fitness   |          | 14   | 19   | 12   | 15   | 19   | 9    |
| Freedom from Infection     |          | 31   | 23   | 44   | 70   | 65   | 39   |
| For other Authorities      |          | 2    | 2    | 6    | 6    | 8    | 1    |
|                            |          | 525  | 591  | 524  | 594  | 560  | 448  |
| Personnel of Depar         | tments   |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Transport                  |          | 204  | 216  | 162  | 158  | 145  | 82   |
| Borough Surveyor's         |          | 105  | 165  | 104  | 147  | 115  | 95   |
| Public Health              |          | 84   | 65   | 81   | 77   | 100  | 93   |
| Education                  |          | 50   | 52   | 73   | 94   | 81   | 72   |
| Welfare                    | 100      | 26   | 36   | 40   | 37   | 45   | 43   |
| Borough Treasurer's        |          | 13   | 12   | 13   | 13   | 14   | 9    |
| Children's                 | ***      | 11   | 8    | 9    | 16   | 14   | 6    |
| Libraries                  |          | 7    | 6    | 6    | 4    | 3    | 6    |
| Town Clerk's               |          | 6    | 8    | 5    | 9    | 7    | 7    |
| Police                     |          | 5    | 4    | 2    | 2    | 3    | 4    |
| Cemeteries                 |          | 5    | 6    | 5    | 4    | -4   | 1    |
| Waterworks                 |          | S    | 6    | 2    | 10   | 8    | 5    |
| Parks                      |          | 2    | 3    | 11   | 10   | 3    | 6    |
| Fire Service               |          |      |      |      |      | 10   | 12   |
| Other Departments and A    | uthoriti | es 4 | 4    | 11   | 13   | 8    | 7    |
|                            |          | 525  | 591  | 524  | 594  | 560  | 448  |

# PUBLIC MORTUARY.

The Public Mortuary is situated at The Mount, approximately one hundred yards from the Public Health Department. The mortuary attendant and post-mortem assistant is also employed as the storekeeper at the Public Health stores. The mortuary provides a viewing room, an operating room and an office, and a 3-tier refrigerator is installed at one end of the laying-out room. During the year 384 bodies were received at the mortuary and postmortems were conducted on 372 bodies.

# ATMOSPHERIC POLLUTION.

The Atmospheric Pollution Recording Stations are situated at Elm Street (on the flat roof of the Public Health Department) and at Allington House Branch Clinic, Woodbridge Road (on the flat roof of the ante-natal wing). The following tables will indicate the readings that were obtained month by month. As a comparison, the results of deposited matter for previous years are also given.

# Comparison of Deposited Matter, Tons Per Square Mile.

| Year | Elm Street | Allington House |
|------|------------|-----------------|
| 1953 | <br>148.26 | 135.75          |
| 1954 | <br>125.76 | 136.88          |
| 1955 | <br>130.14 | 113.52          |
| 1956 | <br>125.05 | 92.64           |
| 1957 | <br>139.21 | 103.76          |
| 1958 | <br>152.31 | 92.04           |

Estimation of Sulphur by Lead Peroxide Method, 1958.

| Mar       | • •               |  | Weight of S.O.3 collected.<br>Mg/100 sq. cms./day. |                 |  |  |  |
|-----------|-------------------|--|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| Mon       | Month. Elm Street |  | Elm Street   | Allington House |  |  |  |
| January   |                   |  | 1.88   | 1.42            |  |  |  |
| February  |                   |  | 1.98   | 1.71            |  |  |  |
| March     |                   |  | _  | 1.06            |  |  |  |
| April     |                   |  | 1.37   | 0.72            |  |  |  |
| May       |                   |  | 0.57   | 0.53            |  |  |  |
| June      |                   |  | 0.54   | 0.35            |  |  |  |
| July      |                   |  | 0.57   | 0.46            |  |  |  |
| August    |                   |  | 0.49   | 0.35            |  |  |  |
| September |                   |  | 0.55   | 0.42            |  |  |  |
| October   |                   |  | 1.39   | 0.98            |  |  |  |
| November  |                   |  | 1.77   | 0 95            |  |  |  |
| December  |                   |  | 1.52   | 12,11           |  |  |  |
| TOTAL     |                   |  | 12.63 (11 mths)                                    | 10.06           |  |  |  |
| Monthly A | verage            |  | 1.15   | 0.84            |  |  |  |

# Comparison of Weight of S.O.3 Collected

| Year | Elm Street     | Allington House      |
|------|----------------|----------------------|
| 1951 | <br>13.112 (11 | mths. only) —        |
| 1952 | <br>14.608     | 4.078 (5 mths. only) |
| 1953 | <br>1 2 2 2 2  | 8.65                 |
| 1954 | <br>16.57      | 11.26                |
| 1955 | <br>16.42      | 9.81                 |
| 1956 | <br>14.10      | 10.47                |
| 1957 | <br>11.69      | 9.27                 |
| 1958 | <br>12.63 (11  | months only) 10.06   |

| Month           | -    |   | Rainfall | Rainfall (inches)  | Water Insol. Matter<br>Tons per sq. miles. | Water Insol. Matter<br>Tons per sq. miles. | Water Solt<br>Tons per | Water Soluble Matter<br>Tons per sq. mile. | Total<br>Tons per | Total Solids<br>Tons per sq. mile. |
|-----------------|------|---|----------|--------------------|--|--|------------------------|--|-------------------|------------------------------------|
|                 |      |   | Elm St.  | Allington<br>House | Elm St.                                    | Allington<br>House                         | Elm St.                | Allington<br>House                         | Elm St.           | Allington<br>House                 |
| January         | :    | : | 2.88     | 2.57               | 6.34                                       | 5.07                                       | 8.32                   | 8.05                                       | 14.66             | 13.12                              |
| February        | :    | : | 2.68     | 2.23               | 2.62                                       | 1.28                                       | 8.73                   | 6.07                                       | 11.35             | 7.35                               |
| March           | :    | : | 0.98     | 0.80               | 5.97                                       | 2.85                                       | 5.64                   | 3.59                                       | 11.61             | 6.44                               |
| April           | :    | : | 0.99     | 0.94               | 8.93                                       | 4.40                                       | 4.30                   | 2.85                                       | 13.23             | 7.25                               |
| May             | :    | : | 2.70     | 2.70               | 7.62                                       | 1.78                                       | 10.44                  | 3.62                                       | 18.06             | 5.40                               |
| June            |      | : | 4.71     | 4.65               | 2.42                                       | 1.48                                       | 9.37                   | 6.99                                       | 11.79             | 8.47                               |
| July            | :    |   | 2.24     | 2.07               | 5.81                                       | 2.62                                       | 4.23                   | 4.73                                       | 10.04             | 7.35                               |
| August          | :    | : | 3.31     | 3.17               | 5.50                                       | 2.08                                       | 4.20                   | 5.24                                       | 9.70              | 7.32                               |
| September       |      | : | 3.07     | 3.59               | 4.63                                       | 1.81                                       | 6.34                   | 6.14                                       | 10.97             | 7.95                               |
| October         |      | : | 2.66     | 2.56               | 5.77                                       | 3.39                                       | 6.21                   | 2.32                                       | 11.98             | 5.71                               |
| November        |      | : | 0.99     | 0.93               | 5.40                                       | 2.32                                       | 3.05                   | 1.78                                       | 8.45              | 4.10                               |
| December        |      | : | 3.55     | 3.34               | 13.02                                      | 7.69                                       | 7.45                   | 3.89                                       | 20.47             | 11.58                              |
| TOTALS          | :    | : | 30.76    | 29.55              | 74.03                                      | 36.77                                      | 78.28                  | 55.27                                      | 152.31            | 92.04                              |
| Monthly Average | rage |   | 2.56     | 2.46               | 6.17                                       | 3.06                                       | 6.52                   | 4.61                                       | 17 60             | 7 67                               |

Deposited Matter, 1958

98

# NATIONAL ASSISTANCE ACT, 1948-SECTION 47.

Action had again to be taken under the modified procedure in respect of the same blind person who was removed last year. On this occasion his condition was such that an Order was obtained for his removal to hospital.

# HEALTH EDUCATION.

A considerable number of requests were received during the year for members of the staff to visit and talk to various groups on the work of the department. The majority of these requests, as can be expected, came during the winter months, and in the main were from women's clubs, youth organisations, food traders, church groups and Home-School associations.

The talks were undertaken by members of the medical and nursing staff, mental health officers, public health inspectors and administrative staff. The subjects dealt with were in the main concerning the following :—

> The work of the Public Health Inspector : Food Hygiene : the Domestic Help Service : the Home Nursing Service : the Health Visiting Service ; the Mental Health Service ; the Ambulance Service : Care and After Care of Illness ; the work of the School Health Service.

A number of students from teachers training Colleges came to the department during the year when they had been set end of term tasks of investigating and writing articles on various aspects of the Health or School Health Service in their area. These students are welcomed to the department, permitted to peruse annual reports, etc., and then advised as to the draft of their paper.

# EPILEPTICS AND SPASTICS.

Children of school age suffering with epilepsy and cerebral palsy are known to the School Health Service. As yet, however, there are no reliable figures to indicate the incidence of these diseases in the other age groups. The number of children known to the School Health Service at the end of 1958 was :--

| Epilepsy |       | <br> | <br>* * * |      | 48 |
|----------|-------|------|-----------|------|----|
| Cerebral | Palsy |      | <br>      | <br> | 23 |

The details given in the Annual Report for 1956 (page 97) cover the other aspects of this matter and the circumstances have not varied.

# METEOROLOGICAL NOTES, 1958.

These notes are supplied by Messrs. W. J. and A. G. Glenn who are Fellows of the Royal Meteorological Society and who maintain a private Meteorological Station.

The readings summarised in the appended tables are taken just oustide the borough boundary at a height above M.S.L. of approximately 145 feet. With the exception of the grass temperature, all the thermometers are sited in a standard Stevenson screen, giving what is commonly known as the "shade," or "air," temperature. The grass thermometer, fully exposed at night an inch or two above short grass, does not so much indicate the temperature of the surrounding air at that level as to register the temperature to which the thermometer itself has been reduced through loss of heat by radiation. It gives, therefore, some indication of the temperature to which an object-freely exposed to the sky—has been subjected. A ground frost is not reckoned to have occurred unless the grass thermometer has fallen to 30 degs. F. or less-2 degs. or more below freezing point-that being the temperature at or below which damage to the tissues of growing plants may be caused.

Under the heading of rainfall will be found, in addition to the total and heaviest fall in each month, the number of rain days in each month. For official purposes a "rain day" is logged whenever the total rainfall for the 24 hours ended 9 a.m. exceeds 0.01 ins., whilst a fall of 0.04 ins. or more qualifies as a "wet day."

Generally speaking, 1958 was a dull, cool and wet year and the populace was again disgruntled by the fact that these unfavourable conditions were most predominant during the summer months. Earlier in the year there was a notably cold spell during the latter half of January, with substantial snowfalls lying to a depth of nearly two feet locally with considerable drifting in places. It will be noted by the appended summary that during this January cold spell the grass thermometer on one occasion fell to within 1 deg. of zero—an unusually severe reading for these parts.

The main feature of 1958, however, was its disappointing summer. Expressive of the absence of any sustained summer warmth or dryness are the facts that on only two occasions (successive days in July) did the shade temperature reach or exceed 80 degs., and that the wettest period of the year was the normally dry month of June, which in 1958 produced a total rainfall of no less than 4.90 ins. Add to this the fact that the peak holiday month of August, had a total rainfall of 3.78 ins. and the melancholy record of never more than three successive rainless days throughout the whole of the month and we have a fairly adequate summing up of the 1958 summer. In fact, out of the 92 days comprising June. July and August measurable rain fell on no less than 53 days and. for the record, it may be noted that the five months May, June, July. August and September produced a total of no less than 16.84 inches —well over half the entire rainfall of 1958. The 1958 total of 31.05 ins. was, in fact, as much as 25% in excess of the average.

The longest rainy and dry spells respectively (taking 0.01 ins. as the definition of a rainy day) were as follows :---

Longest rainy spell (inclusive dates) :---

10 days—February 18th to February 27th.

Longest dry spells (inclusive dates) :----

13 days—November 13th to November 25th.

11 days-April 6th to April 16th.

10 days-March 14th to March 23rd.

The last ground frost of Spring was on May 13th (30 degs.) and the first Autumn frost occurred on October 19th (30 degs.)

METEOROLOGICAL SUMMARY, 1958

|              |           | 5                                      |                      |       |       |            | 102  |      |              |           |            |                   |                      |              |           |
|--------------|-----------|--|----------------------|-------|-------|------------|------|------|--------------|-----------|------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------|
|              |           | No. of<br>wet<br>days                  | 14                   | 12    | 9     | 4          | 8    | 13   | 12           | 12        | ~          | = '               | 0                    | 13           |           |
| RAINFALL     |           | No. of No. of<br>Rain wet<br>days days | 61                   | 16    | Ш     | ~          | 16   | 17   | 14           | 22        | П          | 15                | 71                   | 17           |           |
|              |           | Greatest fall in<br>24 hours           | Date<br>1st          | 24th  | 8th   | 26th       | 15th | 26th | 25th         | 28th      | 3rd        | Sth               | 2nd                  | 13th         | June      |
|              |           |  | Ins.<br>0.62         | 16.0  | 0.24  | 0.30       | 0.83 | 1.22 | 0.42         | 1.07      | 0.75       | 0.64              | 0.33                 | 0.47         |           |
|              |           | Total                                  | <i>Ins.</i><br>2.81  | 2.62  | 0.87  | 0.85       | 2.74 | 4.90 | 2.03         | 3.78      | 3.39       | 2.64              | 1.09                 | 3.33         |           |
|              | No. of    | Frosts                                 | 15                   | 14    | 17    | 6          | 3    | I    | I            | 1         | 1          |                   | =                    | 61           |           |
|              | irass     | Lowest<br>Minimum                      | Date<br>25th         | 7th   | 10th  | 2nd        | 4th  | 13th | 25th         | 8th       | 27th       | 19th              | 15th<br>16th<br>17th | 7th          | Jan       |
| TEMPERATURES | On Grass  |  | °F<br>1              | 22    | 6     | 18         | 25   | 32   | 40           | 41        | 31         | 30                | 25                   | 16           |           |
|              |           | Highest<br>Minimuen                    | Dare<br>17th         | 15th  | 29th  | 21:11      | 66.1 | 9th  | 2nd          | 110th     | 6th        | +                 | 3 d                  | 20th         | Sept.     |
|              |           |  | °F<br>42             | 50    | 46    | 48         | 53   | 55   | 60           | 60 5th    | 62         | 55                | 50                   | 48           |           |
|              |           | Lowest<br>Maximum                      | Date<br>21st<br>22nd | 25th  | 9th   | 5th        | 16th | 12th | 6th          | 23rd      | 26th       | 17th<br>30th      | 25th                 | 7th<br>14th  | Jan. 21   |
|              | In Screen |  | °F<br>30             | 32    | 34    | 42         | 49   | 54   | 61           | 63        | 09         | 52                | 42                   | 38           | J         |
|              |           | Lowest<br>Minimum                      | Date<br>25th         | 7th   | 12th  | 2nd<br>3rd | 4th  | 13th | 23rd<br>24th | 8th       | 27th       | 19th              | 16th                 | 7th          | Jan. 25th |
|              |           |  | $^{\circ}F$          | 25    | 17    | 27         | 32   | 38   | 45           | 46        | 39         | 38                | 29                   | 25           | Jai       |
|              |           | Highest<br>Maximum                     | Date<br>6th          | 14th  | 30th  | 30th       | 2nd  | 16th | 8th          | 10th      | 5th<br>6th | 4th<br>8th<br>9th | 7th                  | 27th<br>28th | July      |
|              |           |  | °F.<br>53            | 59    | 60    | 69         | 72   | 75   | 81           | 78        | 76         | 63                | 56                   | 54           |           |
| Month        |           | January                                | February             | March | April | May        | June | July | August       | Septemb r | October    | Novembe           | December             |              |           |

# SANITARY CIRCUMSTANCES OF THE AREA

# 1. WATER SUPPLY.

#### (i) Supplies Statistics.

The Water supply for the whole of Ipswich has been satisfactory as regards quality and quantity.

The total quantity pumped during the year was 1,503,491,000 gallons, compared with 1,487,744,600 gallons in the previous year, showing an increase of 15,746,400 gallons.

#### (ii) Purity.

Bacteriological and chemical examinations are made by the Public Analyst of the raw water at the pumping stations and at the reservoirs after chlorination.

During the year, 107 samples of water from the public supplies were examined by the Public Analyst.

The copy of a certificate of analysis of waters (shown opposite) can be taken as an average of results of the whole year.

# (iii) Plumbo Solvency.

None of the Ipswich waters is plumbo solvent.

# (iv) Potential Contamination.

Persons to be employed at the pumping stations are required to pass a medical examination to the satisfaction of the M.O.H. before commencing duties.

(v) The number of dwelling houses in Ipswich supplied from public water mains was 36,772.

Bulk supplies by meter are also afforded to a small part of the Samford Rural District, and to Bramford in the Gipping Rural District.

I am indebted for much of the above information to Mr. John B. Storey, A.M.I.C.E., M.I.Mun.E., A.R.I.C.S., Borough Surveyor and Water Engineer.

COPY

# CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS OF WATER

LINCOLNE SUTTON AND WOOD, LTD. Analytical and Consulting Chemists.

Eric C. Wood, Ph.D., A.R.C.S., F.R.I.C. M. W. Woed. Sample received : 11th November, 1958. Marked : as under.

from IPSWICH PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT Lab. No. 7788/96/W. The chemical results are stated in parts per million

Tel. : NORWICH 24555.

6 Clarence House, 6 Clarence Road,

NORWICH.

21st November, 1958. Certificate No. 159.K

Absent Probable in (ml.) No. (100 ml) Presumptive Coliform 1 111 i i 10 in i Bacteriological Results Organisms 888888 100 in (ml.) Present 11 L 111 1 per ml. on Colonies agar at 37° C. 0000 2 6.9 6.9 6.9 Hd 6.9 6.9 Perm. 85 65 70 70 70 70 30 Hardness emp. 285 285 285 285 285 285 285 300 Total 370 350 355 330 Chloride Chlorine as 34 Nitrite nil lin lin nil n nil Nitrate 5.5 liu Nitrogen Albuminoid 0.01 0.03 0.03 0.02 0.02 0.02 neg. trace Ammonlacal 0.03 0.03 0.05 0.01 0.02 Waterworks St. Well Belstead Bore-Raw Spring Road Resvr. Park Road Resvr. Westerfield Well (Treated) Iron Distinctive No. P.H. Dept. Tap Belstead Bore Whitton Well or Name Iron - 0.70

Remarks :---These analyses do not differ significantly from those previously obtained. The organic quality of all the samples is very good and their bacteriological condition is excellent. The iron content of the raw water at Belstead is lower than it for LINCOLNE SUTTON AND WOOD, LTD. was last month, and has been satisfactorily removed from the treated water. drinking and general purposes.

(Sgd.) ERIC C. WOOD.

IIII

100

lin

7.4

35

290

335

32

lin

lin

0.02

0.02

practically Nil

95

104

# 2. SANITARY INSPECTION OF THE AREA.

The Chief Public Health Inspector, Mr. H. L. Baty, reports as follows:----

| Analysis of Ins             | spections.    |       | 1958  |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-------|-------|
| Houses for detailed inspe   | ections       |       | 835   |
| " for overcrowding          |               |       | 66    |
| , for nuisances .           |               |       | 521   |
| ., for disrepair .          |               |       | 1,145 |
| ., for verminous an         | d filthy cond |       | 136   |
| ., for drainage .           |               |       | 831   |
| ., prior to removal         |               |       |       |
| ., for Disrepair Cert       |               |       | 572   |
| for Improvement             |               |       | 83    |
| Caravan Dwellings .         |               |       | 89    |
| Common Lodging House        |               |       | 9     |
| Houses let in lodgings      |               |       | 14    |
| Total Inspections of He     | ousing Condi  | tions | 4,301 |
| Slaughterhouses .           |               |       | 1,072 |
| Butchers Shops .            |               |       | 191   |
| Dairies and Shops Selling   | Milk          |       | 233   |
|                             |               |       | 122   |
|                             |               |       | 266   |
| Fried Fish Premises .       |               |       | 48    |
| Other Fish Premises .       |               |       | 33    |
| Cafes, Restaurants and Si   | 229           |       |       |
| Food Hawkers .              |               |       | 32    |
| Clean Food Campaign and     | 681           |       |       |
| Wholesale Food Premises     |               |       | 120   |
| Miscellaneous Food Pren     |               |       | 310   |
| Food Inspections at P. H    | . Dept        |       | 172   |
| Total Inspections with      | reference to  | Food  | 3,509 |
| Visits after Infectious Dis | 0.000         |       | 378   |

| Analysis of Inspecti     | ons—co   | ontinued | t.     | 1958             |
|--------------------------|----------|----------|--------|------------------|
| Factories Act-Power F    | actories |          |        | 152              |
| Non-Poy                  |          |          |        | 32               |
| Outwork                  |          | tories   |        | 26               |
| Building                 |          |          |        | 3                |
| Canteens                 |          |          |        | 50               |
| Sanitary                 |          | Reas     |        | 61               |
| Means o                  |          |          |        | 01               |
| 0.0                      |          |          |        | 48               |
| Official                 |          |          |        | 7                |
| Smoke Observations       |          |          |        | 17               |
| Atmospheric Pollution    | • • •    |          |        | 13               |
|                          |          |          |        | 264              |
| C 1 1                    |          |          |        | 97               |
| Padant Control           |          |          |        | 299              |
| Pet Animal Acts          |          |          |        | 26               |
|                          | • • •    |          |        | 8                |
| <u> </u>                 |          |          |        | 102              |
| Accumulation of Refuse   |          |          |        | 50               |
| Hairdressing Premises, 1 |          |          | Act    | 31               |
| Fertiliser and Feeding S |          | ct       |        | 20               |
| Merchandise Marks Act    | S        |          |        | 20               |
| Health Education         |          |          |        | 368              |
| Port Health              |          |          |        |                  |
| Miscellaneous visits     |          |          |        | 339              |
| Total of other Inspec    | tions    |          |        | 2,420            |
| Total Inspections made   | during   | 1958     |        | 10,230           |
| Analysis of Work         | Carrie   | d Out    |        |                  |
| Drains smoke tested      |          |          |        | 263              |
| Drains water tested      |          |          |        | 82               |
| Drains unblocked and cl  | eansed   |          |        | 100              |
| New drains constructed   | cansea   |          |        | 1                |
| Drains repaired          |          |          |        | 83               |
| New gullies fixed        |          |          |        | 1                |
| Inspection chambers pro  | wided    |          |        | 2                |
|                          |          |          |        | 10               |
| Inspection chambers rep  | Janeu    |          |        | 4                |
| Vent shafts repaired     | 4        |          |        |                  |
| New vent shafts provide  |          |          |        | 2<br>10<br>4<br> |
| New water-closets provi  |          |          |        | 10               |
| New water-closet pans f  |          | 1 11     | C      |                  |
| New flushing apparatus   |          |          |        | 9                |
| Flushing apparatus to v  | vater-cl | osets re | paired | 483              |
| W.C. seats fixed         |          |          |        |                  |
| H.C. Seats HAC           |          |          |        |                  |

| Analysis of Work Carried Out-continu    | ued   | 1958             |
|---|-------|------------------|
| Roofs repaired                          |       | 64               |
| Chimney stacks repaired                 |       | 8                |
| Roof gutters repaired or renewed        |       | 15               |
| Eaves-gutters and rain water pipes repa | aired |                  |
| or renewed                              |       | 35               |
| Brickwork re-pointed                    |       | 19               |
| Dampness otherwise remedied             |       | 16               |
| Yards repayed or paving repaired        |       | 2                |
| Walls cement rendered                   |       | 8                |
| New floors provided                     |       | 8                |
|   |       | 16               |
| Ceiling plaster repaired                |       | 21               |
| Wall plaster repaired                   |       | 23               |
|   |       | 4                |
| New fireplaces provided                 |       | 11               |
| Firegrates repaired                     |       | 4                |
| Coppers repaired                        |       | 25               |
| Sashcords renewed                       |       | 17               |
| Windows repaired or renewed             |       |                  |
| Doors repaired                          |       | 16               |
| Ash bins provided                       |       | 29               |
| Skirting boards renewed or repaired     |       | 2<br>2<br>1      |
| New sinks fixed                         |       | 2                |
| New sink waste pipes fixed              |       |                  |
| Sink waste pipes repaired               |       | 6                |
| Ventilation improved                    |       | 6                |
| Miscellaneous Works                     |       | 15               |
| Total works carried out to houses       |       | 369              |
| Walls, ceilings, floors repaired        |       | 6                |
| Walls, ceilings, floors redecorated     |       | 21               |
| Washing facilities provided             |       | 15               |
| Water-closets repaired or reconstructed |       |                  |
|   |       | 3<br>1<br>2      |
| Cupboards for clothing provided         |       | 1                |
| cupoblics for clothing provided         |       | 2                |
| Total works to food premises            |       | 48               |
| Walls, etc. cleaned and redecorated     |       | 6                |
| San. Accom. provided or improved        |       |                  |
| Accumulations of refuse or manure rem   | oved  | 3                |
| Dirty premises cleansed                 |       | 2                |
| Dirty persons cleansed                  |       | 8<br>3<br>2<br>2 |
| Total of other works carried out        |       |                  |
|   |       | 21               |
| Total works carried out during the yea  | r     | 1,014            |

# PROGRESS OF NOTICES.

| Informal  | Notices | served    | <br>• • • | <br>        | 283 |
|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----|
| Informal  | Notices | completed |           | <br>        | 199 |
| Statutory | Notices | served    | <br>      | <br>        | 5   |
| Statutory | Notices | completed |           | <br>• • • • | 4   |

# SHOPS.

264 visits were made to shops for the purpose of the provisions of the Shops Act, 1950.

# CAMPING SITES.

Five licensed caravans, and one licensed caravan site together with one camping site, were in use in the Borough during 1958.

# SWIMMING BATHS AND POOLS.

Conditions at the Swimming Baths and Pools were found to be satisfactory during the year.

# ERADICATION OF BED BUGS.

Number of Council houses found to be infested5Number of other houses found to be infested11In all cases, the houses were disinfested.11

Treatment was, in most cases, by using D.D.T. insecticides.

# SCHOOLS.

97 routine visits were made to schools during the year.

# HOUSING.

# 1. INSPECTION OF DWELLING-HOUSES DURING THE YEAR.

| 1. | (a)   | Total number of dwelling-houses inspected<br>for housing defects under Public Health or  |       |
|----|-------|--|-------|
|    | (b)   | Housing Acts and the Rent Act, 1957<br>Number of inspections made for the  | 1,969 |
|    | 100   | purpose  | 2,982 |
| 2. | (a)   | Number of dwelling-houses (included under<br>sub-head (1) above) which were inspected<br>and recorded under the Housing Consoli- |       |
|    | (b)   | dated Regulations 1925 and 1932<br>Number of inspections made for that   | 835   |
|    | (0)   | purpose  | 1,013 |
| 3. |       | Number of dwelling-houses found to be in a state so dangerous or injurious to health as  | 179   |
| 4. |       | Number of dwelling-houses (exclusive of<br>those referred to under the preceding sub-<br>head) found not to be in all respects   | 175   |
|    |       | reasonably fit for human habitation  | 230   |
| RE |       | OY OF DEFECTS DURING THE YEAR WITH<br>RVICE OF NORMAL NOTICES.   | HOUT  |
| CO | nsequ | t of defective dwelling-houses rendered fit in<br>ence of informal action by the Local<br>ty or their officers                   | 143   |
|    |       | i, or men oncers   | 145   |
| HC | USIN  | NG ACT, 1936, PART IV. OVERCROWDIN   | IG.   |

2.

3.

| 11 |
|----|
| 15 |
| 99 |
|    |
| 11 |
| 7  |
| 34 |
|    |

It should be recorded that none of the number of cases rehoused during the year, were rehoused solely on the grounds of overcrowding. In Local Authority cases, the abatement of overcrowding coincided with the rehousing of a family because of its position on the normal waiting list or the demolition of slum clearance properties.

# 4. CLEARANCE AREAS.

Representations were made in respect of six Clearance Areas during the year. Details are given below.

|                  | Areas 1, 2, 3, 4<br>and 5<br>County Borough<br>of Ipswich<br>(Station St. and<br>District) Com-<br>pulsory Purchase<br>Order 1958. | Area 6.<br>County Borough<br>of Ipswich<br>(16, 18, 20 and<br>22, St. George's<br>Street)<br>Clearance Order<br>1958 |
|------------------|--|--|
| No. of Premises  | 71   | 4  |
| No. of Occupants | 206  | 12   |

Local public enquiries were held in connection with both the above orders.

| 5         | 01         | HFR    | LINFIT  | HOUSES. |
|-----------|------------|--------|---------|---------|
| - · · · · | <b>U</b> 1 | 111-11 | CITIII. | TICOLD. |

| (a) | Housing Acts, 1936 and 1957.   |     |
|-----|--|-----|
|     | <ul> <li>(i) Houses demolished as a result of formal or<br/>informal procedure under Section 11,<br/>Housing Act, 1936, and Section 17,<br/>Housing Act, 1957</li> </ul>   | 54  |
|     | <ul> <li>(ii) Houses closed in pursuance of an under-<br/>taking given by the owners under Section<br/>11, Housing Act, 1936, and Section 16,<br/>Housing Act, 1957, and still in force</li> </ul>   | 4   |
| (b) | <ul> <li>Housing Acts, 1949 and 1957.</li> <li>(i) Closing Orders made under Section 3 of the Housing Act, 1949, and Section 26 of the Housing Act, 1957</li> </ul>  | Nil |
| (c) | <ul> <li>Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions)</li> <li>Act, 1953, and Housing Act, 1957.</li> <li>(i) Closing Orders made under Section 10.<br/>Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act, 1953, and Section 17, Housing<br/>Act, 1957</li> </ul> | Nil |
| (d) | Housing Acts, 1936 and 1957.<br>Parts of buildings closed under Section 12,<br>Housing Act, 1936, and Section 18,<br>Housing Act, 1957   | 3   |

# 6. HOUSING ACT, 1949-IMPROVEMENT GRANTS.

In co-operation with the Borough Surveyor's Department visits have been made to 64 premises during the year for inspections with reference to applications for improvement grants.

# 7. DISREPAIR CERTIFICATES.

# Rent Act, 1957.

During the year, 260 applications for Disrepair Certificates were received. 114 certificates were issued and also 260 undertakings to carry out work were accepted.

# INSPECTION AND SUPERVISION OF FOOD

# 1. MILK SUPPLY.

(a) Inspection of Dairies under the Milk and Dairies Regulations, 1949.

| Number of dairies on register         |              | 20  |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|-----|
| Number of distributors on register    |              | 57  |
| Number of visits to dairies and shops | selling milk | 223 |

# (b) Bacteriological Examination of Milk.

Number of samples taken—school milk .... 95 Number of samples taken—designated milk .... 113 In connection with a report of unsatisfactory cleansing of milk churns, twelve rinse samples of washed churns were taken and sent for bacteriological examination. As a result, improvement in the sterilising technique was obtained, and further rinse tests gave satisfactory results.

# Milk (Special Designations) (Pasteurised and Sterilised Milk) Regulations, 1949. Milk (Special Designations) (Raw Milk) Regulations, 1949.

| Number of Dealer's (Pasteuriser's) Licences issued   | 3  |
|--|----|
| Number of Dealer's Licences issued authorising the<br>use of the special designation "Pasteurised" | 35 |
| Number of Dealer's Licences issued authorising the<br>use of the special designation "Tuberculin   |    |
| Tested "   | 29 |
| Number of Dealer's Licences issued authorising the<br>use of the special designation "Sterilised " | 34 |
| Number of Supplementary Licences issued<br>authorising the use of the special designation          |    |
| "Tuberculin Tested "   | 2  |
| Number of Supplementary Licences issued<br>authorising the use of the special designation          |    |
| " Pasteurised "  | 2  |
|  |    |

# 2. MEAT AND OTHER FOODS.

|  | Cattle<br>excluding<br>cows | Cows | Calves | Sheep<br>and<br>Lambs | Pigs    |
|--|-----------------------------|------|--------|-----------------------|---------|
| Number inspected   | 8690                        | 1471 | 230    | 5268                  | 133,243 |
| Number killed  | 8690                        | 1471 | 230    | 5268                  | 133,24  |
| All diseases except TB and<br>Cysticerci<br>Whole carcases condemned                           | 14                          | 9    | 12     | 26                    | 313     |
| Part carcases condemned  | 2171                        | 464  | 15     | 206                   | 10,211  |
| Percentage of the number<br>inspected affected with<br>disease other than TB<br>and cysticerci | 25.1                        | 32.2 | 11.7   | 4.4                   | 7.8     |
| Tuberculosis only<br>Whole carcases condemned  | 5                           | 1    | -      | -                     | 13      |
| Part carcases condemned  | 297                         | 150  | 1      | -                     | 8702    |
| Percentage of the number<br>inspected affected with<br>Tuberculosis                            | 3.5                         | 10.2 | 0.4    | -                     | 6.6     |
| Cysticercus  |                             |      |        |                       |         |
| Carcases of which some part<br>or organ was condemned  | 11                          |      |        | -                     | -       |
| Carcases submitted to treat-<br>ment by refrigeration  | 11                          |      | -      |                       | -       |
| Generalised and totally condemned  | _                           |      | _      | -                     | _       |

Carcases and Offal Inspected and Condemned in whole or in part

Each of the carcases affected by Cysticercus Bovis was treated appropriately by cold storage for 21 days in local refrigeration before release for consumption. The total number of carcases examined as shown in the above table was 148,902. This shows an increase of 24,091 on last year. Four private slaughterhouses were licensed during 1958 but one ceased to be used as such as from April, 1958.

|                                |           | 115        |       |            |                  |
|--------------------------------|-----------|------------|-------|------------|------------------|
| Slaughter of Anin<br>Number of |           |            |       |            |                  |
| licences iss                   | ued       |            |       |            | 2                |
| Number of SI                   | laughtern | nen's lice | ences |            |                  |
| renewed                        |           |            | 202   | 2.75       | 31               |
| Public Health (M               | eat) Reg  |            | 1924. |            |                  |
| Number of a                    |           |            |       |            |                  |
| provisions                     |           |            |       |            |                  |
| Regulation                     |           |            |       |            | Nil              |
| The under-m                    |           | foodstuf   |       | condemned  |                  |
| human consumpti                |           |            |       | condennied | as unit for ,    |
| Beasts.                        | on dann   | 5 the jet  |       |            |                  |
|                                |           |            |       |            | 20               |
| Carcases<br>Part Carousse      |           |            |       |            |                  |
| Part-Carcases                  |           | * * *      |       |            | 74               |
| Heads                          |           |            |       | 1.11.1     | 274              |
| Tongues                        |           | * * *      |       | ***        | 248              |
| Lungs                          |           |            |       |            | 395              |
| Livers                         |           |            |       |            | 1,443            |
| Part- Livers                   |           |            |       |            | 970              |
| Tripes                         |           |            |       | 1.1.1      | 12               |
| Intestines                     |           |            | 1.00  | 2003       | 3                |
| Kidneys                        |           |            |       |            | 28               |
| Kidney Suet                    |           | 4.4.4      | 1.11  |            | 5                |
| Hearts                         |           |            |       |            | 28               |
| Spleens                        |           |            |       |            | 23               |
| Udders                         |           | • • •      |       |            | 6                |
| Skirts                         |           |            |       |            | 29               |
| Forequarters                   |           |            |       |            | 16               |
| Hindquarters                   |           |            |       |            | 10               |
| Mesentery Fats                 |           |            |       |            | 21               |
| Sets of Offals                 |           |            |       |            | 16               |
| Calves.                        |           |            |       |            |                  |
| Carcases                       | 111       |            |       |            | 13               |
| Part-Carcases                  | ***       |            |       |            | 6                |
| Plucks                         | 1.5       |            |       |            | 2                |
| Lungs                          |           |            |       |            | 2<br>4<br>5<br>7 |
| Sets of Offals                 | * * *     |            |       |            | 5                |
| Livers                         |           |            |       |            | 7                |
| Kidneys                        |           |            |       |            | -                |
| Hearts                         | 112       |            |       |            |                  |
| Head and Ton                   |           |            |       |            | 5                |
| Sheep.                         |           |            |       |            |                  |
| Carcases                       |           |            |       |            | 28               |
| Part-Carcases                  |           |            |       |            | 28               |
| Plucks                         | * * *     |            |       |            | 28<br>50         |
| Livers                         | * * *     |            |       |            |                  |
| Lungs                          |           | * * *      |       | •••        | 121              |
| Sets of Offals                 |           |            |       |            | 15               |
| Sets of Offais                 | 4.4.4     |            | * * * | ***        | /                |

| 240.000              |         |        | 11-       | *     |       |                |
|----------------------|---------|--------|-----------|-------|-------|----------------|
| Pigs.                |         |        |           |       |       |                |
| Carcases             |         |        |           |       |       | 320            |
| Part-Care            | ases    |        |           |       |       | 1,355          |
| Sets of O            | ffals   |        | ***       |       |       | 1.966          |
| Heads                |         |        |           |       |       | 6,452          |
| Necks                |         |        |           |       |       | 119            |
| Plucks               |         |        |           |       | + + + | 2.351          |
| Livers               |         |        |           |       |       | 853            |
| Lungs                |         |        |           |       |       | 976            |
| Hearts               |         |        |           |       |       | 204            |
| Intestines           |         |        |           |       |       | 4              |
| Legs                 |         |        |           |       |       | 341            |
| Flare Fat            | S       |        |           |       |       | 3,155          |
| Hocks                | 3       |        |           |       | ·     | 265            |
| Forends              |         |        |           |       |       | 31             |
| Kidneys              |         |        |           |       |       | 86             |
| -                    | 0       |        |           |       |       | 792            |
| Bellystrip           |         |        |           |       |       |                |
| Tenderloi            |         |        |           |       |       | 2 451          |
| Mesentery            | Fais    |        |           |       |       | 2,451          |
| Stomachs             |         |        | ***       |       |       |                |
| Meat                 |         |        |           |       | 1,325 |                |
| Bacon, Saus          | sages a | nd Im  | ported Me | eats  | 6,056 | lbs.           |
| Vegetables           |         |        |           |       | 1.954 | tins           |
| Soup                 |         |        |           | 1.4.4 | 757   | tins           |
| Jam, Marma           | alade,  | etc.   |           |       | 366   | tins and jars  |
| Milk                 |         |        |           |       | 828   | tins           |
| Fruit                |         |        |           |       | 3.509 | tins           |
| Fresh Fruit          |         |        |           |       | 138   | lbs.           |
| Dried Fruit          |         |        |           |       | 67    | lbs.           |
| Fish                 |         |        |           |       | 893   | tins           |
| Fish                 |         |        |           |       | 81    | stones         |
| Sauce                |         |        |           |       |       | bottles        |
| Cake                 |         |        |           |       |       | lbs.           |
| Butter, Mai          |         | . Cook |           |       |       | lbs.           |
| Cream                |         |        |           |       |       | tins           |
| C1                   |         |        |           |       |       | lbs.           |
| Lemon Che            |         |        |           |       | 77    |                |
| Pickles              |         |        |           |       |       | jars           |
| Puddings             |         |        |           |       |       | tins           |
| Fruit Juices         |         | • • •  |           |       |       | tins & bottles |
| Liquid Egg           |         |        |           |       |       | lbs.           |
| Cereals              |         |        |           |       |       | lbs.           |
|                      |         |        |           |       | 1     | bottle         |
| Vinegar              |         |        |           |       |       |                |
| Jellies<br>Mont Pice |         |        |           |       | 249   | pkts.          |
| Meat Pies            |         |        |           |       |       | plets          |
| Potato Crisp         | DS      |        |           |       |       | pkts.          |
|                      | 1.1     |        |           |       |       | tins & plate   |
| Baking Sun           | dries   |        |           |       |       | tins & pkts.   |
| Meat Paste           |         |        |           |       |       | jars           |
| Flour                |         |        |           | 4.6.4 | 132   | lbs.           |
|                      |         |        |           |       |       |                |

Condemned food, except meat, is disposed of by burial on a Corporation refuse tip. Condemned meat is stained with green dye and converted by approved firms into inedible products or for animal feeding.

|                | Samples taken |          | Samples genuine |          | Samples     |  |
|----------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-------------|--|
| ARTICLE        | Formal        | Informal | Formal          | Informal | adulterated |  |
| Milk and Cream | 23            | _        | 23              | -        | _           |  |
| Other Foods    | 1             | 194      | 1               | 188      | 6           |  |
| Totals         | 24            | 194      | 24              | 188      | 6           |  |

3. FOOD AND DRUGS ACT, 1955.

# The following Table shows samples taken during the year:-

The following action was taken during the year:-

| Sample No. | Article                          | Offence                                  | Action Taken  |
|------------|----------------------------------|--|---|
| 20         | Pork Lancheon<br>Meat            | Deficient in meat<br>content             | No action, in the ab-<br>sence of a standard  |
| 22         | Luncheon Meat                    | Deficient in meat<br>content             | No action, in the ab-<br>sence of a standard  |
| 33         | Pork Sausages                    | Deficient in meat<br>content             | Vendor cautioned.   |
| 96         | Pork Sausages                    | Deficient in meat<br>content             | Vendor cautioned.   |
| 103        | Glauber Salts                    | Deterioration due to<br>storage          | V e n d o r informed<br>a n d stock with-<br>drawn from sale.   |
| 193        | Pork Luncheon<br>Meat            | Deficient in meat<br>content             | The importers have<br>ceased to import,<br>pending agreement<br>by the packer to<br>increase the meat<br>content. |
| 185<br>186 | Stilton Cheese<br>Stilton Cheese | Not Stilton Cheese<br>Not Stilton Cheese | Proceedings were<br>taken and the de-<br>fendant was fined<br>£40 and 6 guineas                                   |

# 4. ICE CREAM EXAMINATIONS.

Thirty-one samples of ice cream were taken from retailers and manufacturers during 1958 and were submitted to the Public Health Laboratory for bacteriological examination. Where samples were found to be in Provisional Grades III and IV, followup samples were taken, with satisfactory results.

# 5. CLEAN FOOD CAMPAIGN.

Inspections of all newly established food premises in the Borough are made for the purpose of advising the proprietors on the requirements of the Food Hygiene Regulations. A copy of a "Guide to the Food Hygiene Regulations, 1955" is given to each proprietor.

Talks on food handling have been given to various groups of people during the year, including trainee nurses at the local hospitals and a number of women's clubs. A large local store organises a course for their new employees in which a number of lectures on "Hygiene for Shop Workers" is included. Eleven such lectures were given by public health inspectors during 1958.

# FOOD PREMISES IN THE BOROUGH.

#### Retail.

| Butchers        |             |      | <br>99  |
|-----------------|-------------|------|---------|
| Bakers and Co   | onfectioner | s    | <br>73  |
| Greengrocers a  | nd Fruiter  | rers | <br>107 |
| Grocers         |             |      | <br>226 |
| Sweets and Mi   | xed         |      | <br>146 |
| Wet and Dried   | Fish        |      | <br>16  |
| Wet, Dried and  | Fried Fis   | h    | <br>21  |
| Fried Fish      |             |      | <br>36  |
| Cafes, Restaura | ints, etc.  |      | <br>59  |
| Public Houses,  | Hotels, e   | tc.  | <br>163 |

|                          |          |            |       | Total | 986         |
|--------------------------|----------|------------|-------|-------|-------------|
| Brewers                  |          | • • •      | •••   |       | 2           |
| Sweets                   |          |            |       |       | 1           |
| Mineral V                | Vaters   | 111        |       |       | 3           |
| Ice Crean                |          |            |       |       | 1           |
| fanufacture Only.<br>Jam |          |            |       |       | i           |
| Ice Cream                | 1        |            |       |       | 4           |
| Fish                     |          |            |       |       | 1           |
| Sweets                   |          |            |       |       | 6           |
| Grocers                  |          |            |       |       | 9           |
| Greengroc                | ers and  | Fruiterers |       |       | 6           |
| Butchers'                | Supplies | s (Sausage | Rusk, | etc.) | 4<br>2<br>6 |
| Butchers                 |          |            |       |       | 4           |
| vholesale Only.          |          |            |       |       |             |

# Food Premises, etc.

The following table shows the number of registered food premises, etc. in the borough and the number of inspections carried out in connection therewith.

| Type of Registration  | No. of<br>Premises  | No. of<br>Inspections |
|---|---------------------|-----------------------|
| <ul> <li>(a) Food and Drugs Act, 1955 <ul> <li>(i) Preparation or manufacture of pickled or preserved food</li> <li>(ii) Preparation or manufacture of sausages or potted, pressed, pickled or preserved food</li> <li>(iii) Manufacture, Storage or Sale of Ice</li> </ul> </li> </ul> | 32<br>79            | 40                    |
| <ul> <li>(iii) Interface of Storage of Storage of Tee Cream</li> <li>(iv) Wholesale Storage and Sale of Ice Cream</li> <li>(v) Wholesale and Retail Storage and Sale of Ice Cream</li> <li>(vi) Retail Sale and Storage of Ice Cream</li> <li>(vii) Boiling of Shellfish</li> </ul>     | 6<br>2<br>250<br>11 | 236                   |
| <ul> <li>(b) Ipswich Corporation Act, 1948         <ul> <li>(i) Hawkers of Food—Section 126</li> <li>(ii) Vendors of Shellfish—Section 127</li> </ul> </li> </ul>   | 56<br>23            | 22<br>4               |
| <ul> <li>(c) Milk and Dairies Regulations, 1949         <ul> <li>(i) Distributors and Shops selling milk</li> <li>(ii) Dairies</li> </ul> </li> </ul>   | 57<br>20            | } 223                 |

# 6. DISEASES OF ANIMALS.

### Tuberculosis (Slaughter of Reactors) Order, 1950.

Nineteen cows, four calves, seven heifers and two steers were slaughtered under this Order, in the Borough during 1958, and the carcases and offals in each case were examined by the Public Health Inspectors.

# Tuberculosis Order, 1938.

No animals were slaughtered in the Borough under this Order during the year.

# Anthrax Order, 1938.

No cases of suspected Anthrax were reported during the year.

### Swine Fever Order, 1938.

No cases of suspected Swine Fever were found in the Borough following post-mortem examination by the meat inspectors.

# MISCELLANEOUS.

# 1. Fertilisers and Feeding Stuffs Act, 1926.

Two samples of fertilisers and six samples of feeding stuffs were taken during the year and submitted to the official agricultural analyst for examination. Where variations from statutory standards occurred the necessary action was taken.

Twelve samples of fertilisers were taken on behalf of the Fertiliser Manufacturers' Association Ltd. This Association was organising a nation wide investigation into the composition of fertilisers at the request of the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food. The samples were examined at an independent analytical laboratory..

### 2. Merchandise Marks Acts, 1887-1953.

Twenty visits were made to premises under the provisions of these Acts.

### 3. Pet Animals Act, 1951.

Ten premises were registered under the provisions of this Act. Sixteen visits were made to premises in connection with the Act.

### 4. Prevention of Damage by Pests Act, 1949.

(a) During the year, complaints of rodent infestations were received as under:-

|      | Business<br>Premises | Private<br>Premises | Local<br>Authority<br>Premises | Agricultural<br>Premises | Totals |  |
|------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|--|
| RATS | 78                   | 78 818 46           |                                | 7                        | 949    |  |
| MICE | 36                   | 200                 | 8                              | Nil                      | 244    |  |

(b) The number of inspections made in connection with suspected rodent infestations (not including sewer treatments) was as follows :---

| Visits to premises by Public I     | Health |  |
|------------------------------------|--------|--|
| Inspectors                         | 249    |  |
| New infestations investigated by R | Rodent |  |
| Operatives                         | 2,829  |  |
| Routine visits and revisits by R   |        |  |
| Operatives                         | 3,229  |  |

(c) 932 rats and 518 mice bodies were recovered.

(d) Maintenance treatments of sewers were carried out during the year. An extended baiting system was used for both treatments. Oatmeal and Warfarin poisoning were the materials used in conformity with the methods advised by the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food.

(e) Following investigation of rat complaints by the rodent operatives, 67 drains were tested and found to be defective thereby allowing the egress of rats from the sewers. The necessary repairs or renewals were carried out.

(f) On the 1st Ocober, 1958, the charge for treatment of business premises was raised from 7/6d, to 7/10d, per hour. This charge is still exclusive of materials. Private premises are treated free of charge.

# 5. Factories Act, 1937 and 1948.

# (a) Inspections for purposes of Provisions as to Health.

|   | No                 | Number of   |                    |           |  |
|---|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------|--|
| Premises  | No. on<br>Register | Inspections | Written<br>Notices | Occupiers |  |
| <ol> <li>Factories in which<br/>Sections 1, 2, 3,<br/>4 and 6 are to be<br/>enforced by Local<br/>Authorities.</li> </ol> | 37                 | 22          | 1                  | _         |  |
| <ol> <li>Factories not in-<br/>cluded in (i) in which<br/>Section 7 is en-<br/>forced by the L.A.</li> </ol>              | 486                | 112         | 6                  | _         |  |
| 3. Other premises in<br>which Section 7 is<br>enforced by the<br>Local Authority<br>(excluding out-<br>workers premises). | 36                 | 3           | 1                  | _         |  |
| Total   | 559                | 137         | 8                  | -         |  |

|   |       | Number o | of cases                              |    | No. of   |
|---|-------|----------|---------------------------------------|----|----------|
| Particulars   |       |          | Remedied To H.M. By H.M.<br>Inspector |    | cases in |
| Particulars   | Found | Remedied |                                       |    |          |
| Want of cleanliness (S.1)   | 7     | 4        | _                                     | 5  | _        |
| Overcrowding (S.2)<br>Unreasonable                                      | -     | -        | -                                     | -  | —        |
| temperature (S.3)   | -     | _        | _                                     | -  | —        |
| Inadequate<br>Ventilation (S.4)<br>Ineffective drainage                 | -     | -        | -                                     | -  | —        |
| of floors (S.6)<br>Sanitary   | -     | -        | _                                     | -  | -        |
| Conveniences (S.7)<br>(a) Insufficient<br>(b) Unsuitable                | 1     | 1        | _                                     | 1  | _        |
| or defective  | 12    | 7        | -                                     | 10 | -        |
| (c) Not separate for<br>sexes<br>Other offences<br>against the Act (not | 1     | -        | -                                     | 1  | -        |
| including offences<br>relating to outwork)                              | _     | _        | _                                     | -  | -        |
| Total   | 21    | 12       | _                                     | 17 | _        |

# (b) Cases in which defects were found.

### (c) Outworkers Premises.

Twenty-six visits were made to outworkers premises during the year.

# (d) Factory Canteens.

Thirty visits were made to factory canteens during 1958.

# (e) Workplaces.

Seven visits were made to office premises.

# (f) Means of escape in case of Fire.

Eighteen certificates as to means of escape in case of fire in factories were issued during 1958.

# 6. Land Charges Act.

1,950 enquiries were made under this Act in 1958.

#### 7. Hen Egg Albumen.

The heat treatment of this product has continued in a local food factory during the year and samples for bacteriological examination have been taken regularly by the Public Health Inspectors. During the year 133 samples were taken before heat treatment and 43 samples following heat treatment. All the samples following heat treatment were satisfactory. Of the samples taken before heat treatment 16 contained coliform organisms (13 of faecal type); in 3 cases Salmonella organisms were found.

# 8. Examination of Plans.

The number of plans examined that have been referred by the Borough Surveyor to the Public Health Department for observations or comment was 213.

# PORT REPORT, 1958

# Section I.-Staff.

Table A.

| Name of<br>Officer    | Nature of<br>Appointment                 | Date of<br>Appoint-<br>ment | Qualifications  | Any other<br>Appointments<br>held                                      |
|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|---|--|
| Reginald A.<br>Leader | Port Medical<br>Officer                  | 1/4/48                      | M.R.C.S.,<br>L.R.C.P.,<br>D.P.H.  | Medical Officer<br>of Health to<br>the County<br>Borough of<br>Ipswich |
| G. E. Welch           | Deputy Port<br>Medical<br>Officer        | 1/7/55                      | M.B., B.S.,<br>D.P.H.   | Deputy, do.  |
| B. A. Smith           | Resigned                                 | 31/12/58                    |   | Deputy, do.  |
| B. A. Smith           | ,, Commenceu                             | 22/12/58                    | Ditto   | Deputy, do.  |
| H. L. Baty            | Chief Port<br>Health<br>Inspector        | 15/6/32                     | Certificates as<br>a Sanitary In-<br>spector and<br>an Inspector<br>of Meat and<br>Other Foods,<br>Special Cert.<br>of Liverpool<br>University<br>School of<br>Hygiene for<br>Port Health<br>Inspection | Chief Public<br>Health<br>Inspector                                    |
| L. J. Massam          | Deputy Chief<br>Port Health<br>Inspector | 1/7/33                      | Certificates<br>of the R.S.I.<br>and S.I.E.J.B.<br>as a Sanitary<br>Inspector and<br>as an Inspector<br>of Meat and<br>Other Foods  | Deputy Chief<br>Public Health<br>Inspector                             |
| G. W. Baker           | Port Health<br>Inspector                 | 7/11/47                     | Certificates<br>of the R.S.I.<br>and S.I.E.J.B.<br>as a Sanitary<br>Inspector and<br>as an Inspector<br>of Meats and<br>Other Foods   | District<br>Public Health<br>Inspector                                 |
| R. W. Kirby           | Section Senior<br>Clerk                  | 16/2/56                     |   | Section Senior<br>Clerk, Public  |
| DCC                   | Resigned                                 | 23/11/58                    |   | Health Dept.   |
| D. C. C.<br>Wakefield | " Commenced                              | 24/11/58                    |   | do.  |
| A. McIntyre           | Rat Searcher                             | 7/5/51                      |   | Supervisor of<br>Rodent<br>Operatives                                  |

Address and Telephone Number of the Medical Officer of Health: Public Health Department, Elm Street, Ipswich. Ipswich 55511.

122

# Section II.—Amount of Shipping Entering the District During the Year.

Table B.

|               |        |         | Number Inspected                                     |     | Number of ships reported  |
|---------------|--------|---------|--|-----|---|
| Ships<br>from | Number | Tonnage | By the By Port as having of<br>MOH Health during the |     | as having or having had<br>during the voyage In-<br>fectious Disease on board |
| Foreign Ports | 391    | 133,123 |  | 239 | None  |
| Coastwise     | 1,674  | 552,561 | -  | 190 | None  |
| Total         | 2,065  | 685,684 | -  | 429 | None  |

# Section III.—Character of Shipping and Trade. Table C.

# Passenger Traffic:

| Number of passengers outwards 7 | Number | of | passengers | inwards  | <br> | <br>15 |
|---------------------------------|--------|----|------------|----------|------|--------|
| Autori of passengers outwards   | Number | of | passengers | outwards | <br> | <br>7  |

### Cargo Traffic:

Principal Imports :- Coal, petroleum, fertilisers, grain, timber, edible oil, road stone, pyrites.

Principal Exports:-Barley, coke breeze, flour, malt, fertilisers, edible oil, scrap metal, sugar, tar.

# Principal Ports from which Ships Arrive:

Aarhus, Antwerp, Archangel, Bahia Blanca, Barcelona, Blankaholm, Casablanca, Churchill, Copenhagen, Esbjerg, Fredriksund, Gdansk, Grenaa, Hamina, Helsingor, Hudiksvall Huelva, Igarka, Karlshamm, Kasko, Kemi, Kotka, Leixoes, Leningrad, Mantyluoto, Montreal, Oxelosund, Philippeville, Port Alberni, Rafso, Rauma, Rijeka, Three Rivers, Vancouver, Ventspils, Warnemunde, Wismar.

# Section IV .- Inland Barge Traffic.

Numbers and Tonnage Using the District and Places Served by the Traffic. None.

# Section V.-Water Supply.

# (1) Source of Supply for

(a) The District.

The water supply is obtained from deep wells in Waterworks owned by the Ipswich County Borough Council.

(b) Shipping.

Shipping is supplied from hydrants on the Quayside connected to Ipswich County Borough Council's water mains.

#### 123

# (2) Reports of Test for Contamination.

Samples from the Ipswich County Borough Council's water supplies are taken by the Public Analyst monthly. Reports of examination results are uniformly good.

# (3) Precautions Taken Against Contamination of Hydrants and Hosepipes.

Standpiping and hosepipes are used exclusively for supplying shipping and when not in use are stored under cover.

# (4) Number and Sanitary Condition of Water Boats, and Powers of Control by the Authority.

No water boat now used in the Port of Ipswich.

# Section VI-Public Health (Ships) Regulations, 1952

#### (1) List of infected Areas (Regulation 6).

The Weekly Epidemiological Record issued by the World Health Organisation is received each week, and an abstract of the ports and other areas which are infected or believed to be infected with a Quarantinable disease is sent by post to the Preventive Officer, H.M. Customs and Excise Office, New Cut East, Ipswich.

## (2) Radio Messages.

- (a) Arrangements for sending permission by radio for ships to enter the District (Regulation 13); and
- (b) Arrangements for receiving messages by radio from ships and for acting thereon (Regulation 14 (1) (a) and (2)).

The Port of Ipswich is not specified as a "Radio Transmitting Port."

# (3) Notifications Otherwise than by Radio (Regulation 14 (1) (b) ).

Arrangements for receiving notifications otherwise than by radio and for acting thereon.

Any message for the purpose of Regulation 14 (1) (b) is received at the Public Health Office, Elm Street, Ipswich, during office hours, and outside office hours such messages are received at the residence of the Chief Port Health Inspector, by telephone or otherwise.

Action is taken as may be necessary according to the circumstances of the case.

# (4) Mooring Stations (Regulations 22 to 30).

Situation of Stations and any Standing Directions issued under these Regulations.

The Mooring Station for the purpose of Regulations 22 to 30 is at Cliff Quay, Ipswich.

### (5) Arrangements for-

(a) Hospital Accommodation for Infectious Diseases (other than Smallpox—see Section VII).

St. Helen's Isolation Hospital, Foxhall Road, Ipswich.

### (b) Surveillance and Follow up of Contacts.

Contacts proceeding to places outside the Borough and the Port of Ipswich are notified to the Medical Officer of Health of the District to which they are proceeding, and contacts remaining on the ship are kept under observation daily by an Officer of the Port Health Authority.

# (c) Cleansing and Disinfection of Ships, Persons, Clothing and other articles.

On a ship where infectious disease has occurred, disinfection of the infected parts of the ship is carried out by the staff of the Port Health Authority. A Cleansing Station for persons is established at the office of the Port Health Authority and further facilities for the cleansing of persons exist at the St. Helen's Isolation Hospital and at the Ipswich Smallpox Hospital.

### Section VII—Smallpox

# (1) Name of Isolation Hospital to which Smallpox Cases are sent from the District.

Ipswich Smallpox Hospital, Foxhall Heath.

(2) Arrangements for Transport of such Cases to that Hospital by Ambulance, giving the Name of the Authority Responsible for the Ambulance and the Vaccinal State of the Ambulance Crews.

Ipswich Ambulance Service.

The vaccinal state of the ambulance crews is under constant review.

# (3) Name(s) of Smallpox Consultant(s) Available.

Dr. R. A. Leader, Medical Officer of Health and Port Medical Officer, County Borough of Ipswich.

# (4) Facilities for Laboratory Diagnosis of Smallpox.

Public Health Laboratory, Borough General Hospital, Woodbridge Road East, Ipswich.

Cavendish Laboratory, Austin Wing, Free School Lane, Cambridge. Telephone: Cambridge 54481.

# Section VIII.-Venereal Disease.

Information as to the location, days and hours of the available facilities for the diagnosis and treatment of Venereal Disease among merchant seamen under International arrangements, including in-patient treatment, and the steps taken to make these facilities known to seamen.

> Printed pamphlets are available and given to each ship requiring information as to locations and times of Clinics. Diagnosis and treatment are carried out at the East Suffolk and Ipswich Hospital at the following times:—**Males**: Mondays, 5.30—7.30 p.m.; Fridays, 1—2.30 p.m. **Females**:—Mondays, 7.30—8.30 p.m.; Tuesdays, 2.30—5 p.m.; Fridays, 2.30—5.30 p.m.

There are beds available for in-patient treatment.

# Section IX.—Cases of Notifiable and Other Infectious Diseases on Ships.

Table D.

|   |         | No. of cases | during year | No. of             |
|---|---------|--------------|-------------|--------------------|
| Category  | Disease | Passengers   | Crew        | ships<br>concerned |
| Cases landed from ships from<br>Foreign Ports   | None    | None         | None        | None               |
| Cases which have occurred<br>on ships from Foreign<br>Ports but have been dis-<br>posed of before arrival | None    | None         | None        | None               |
| Cases landed from other ships   | None    | None         | None        | None               |

A short account should be given of the measures taken on the arrival by ship of (a) any case of Smallpox, Cholera, Plague, Yellow Fever, Typhus or Relapsing Fever included in Table D; (b) any suspected case of any such disease.

No cases have occurred.

# Section X.—Observations on the occurrence of Malaria in Ships.

No cases have occurred.

# Section XI.—Measures Taken Against Ships Infected with or Suspected for Plague.

No ships infected with, or suspected for Plague, have arrived.

# Section XII.—Measures Against Rodents in Ships from Foreign Ports.

# (1) Procedure for Inspection of Ships for Rats.

This procedure is carried out in every case when the inspection of a ship is made on entry to the Port.

# (2) Arrangements for the Bacteriological or Pathological Examination of Rodents, with Special Reference to Rodent Plague, Including the Number of Rodents Sent for Examination During the Year.

If any suspected infection arises in a ship from a foreign port, special search would be made for dead rats.

Traps would be set and rat guards put on mooring ropes.

Any rodents found or trapped would be sent for examination to the local Public Health Laboratory.

During the year no suspected ship arrived in port and there were therefore no special measures taken in this connection.

# (3) Arrangements in the District for De-Ratting Ships, the Methods Used, and, if Done by a Commercial Contractor, the Name of the Contractor.

As Ipswich is not an "Approved Port" nor a "Designated Approved Port" approved by the Minister in accordance with Paragraphs 1 or 2 of Article 17 of the International Sanitary Regulations, 1951, no de-ratting certificates or de-ratting exemption certificates are issued.

Where the master of a ship which during its voyage has been in a foreign port cannot produce a valid de-ratting certificate or de-ratting exemption certificate, or where the ship is not found to be free from rodents, action is taken in accordance with Regulation 19 of the Public Health (Ships) Regulations, 1952.

# (4) Progress in the Rat-Proofing of Ships.

Advice is given as may be found necessary.

### Table E.

Rodents Destroyed During the Year in Ships from Foreign Ports.

| Category  | Number    |
|---|-----------|
| Black Rats<br>Brown Rats<br>Species not known<br>Sent for Examination<br>Infected with Plague | )<br>Nil. |

# Table F.

# De-Ratting Certificates and De-Ratting Exemption Certificates Issued During the Year for Ships from Foreign Ports.

Ipswich is not an "Approved Port" nor a "Designated Approved Port" approved by the Minister in accordance with Paragraphs 1 or 2 of Article 17 of the International Sanitary Regulations, 1951. No certificates were therefore issued.

# Section XIII.-Inspection of Ships for Nuisances.

# Table G.

| National an                         | ,   | Notices              | served           | Developer                         |
|-------------------------------------|-----|----------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Nature an<br>Number o<br>Inspection | f   | Statutory<br>Notices | Other<br>Notices | - Result of<br>serving<br>Notices |
| British Ships                       | 221 | Nil                  | 8                | Complied with                     |
| Other Nations                       | 208 | Nil                  | 9                | Complied with                     |
| Total                               | 429 | Nil                  | 17               | Complied with                     |

# Inspections and Notices.

# Section XIV.—Public Health (Shell-Fish) Regulations, 1934-1948.

Information respecting any shell-fish beds or layings within the Jurisdiction of the Authority stating whether they are, in the opinion of the Medical Officer of Health, liable to pollution. A report of any action taken, which should state whether any prohibited area has been prescribed, should be included.

> The oyster beds or layings within the jurisdiction of the Ipswich Port Health Authority are not now in use.

# Section XV.-Medical Inspection of Aliens.

(Applicable only to Ports Approved for the Landing of Aliens). Ipswich is not an approved Port for the landing of aliens.

# Section XVI.-Miscellaneous.

Arrangements for the Burial on shore of Persons who have died on board Ship from Infectious Diseases.

> If such a case occurred the requirements of the Public Health Act, 1936, in this respect would be carried out.

# Section XVII.

# Food Inspection.

It was not found necessary to inspect any food at the port during the year.

# Measures Against Rodents.

(1) Prevention of Damage by Pests (Application to Shipping) Order, 1951,

10 Rodent Control Certificates were issued to coastal shipping during the year.

(2) The Total Number of Rats Destroyed in the Port and Borough During the Year was as Follows:—

| Category                                      |                               | Number                       |
|---|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Black Rats<br>Brown Rats<br>Species not known | Estimated Kill<br>—<br>—<br>— | Dead Bodies Recovered<br>932 |
| Total   |                               | 932                          |
| Sent for Examination<br>Infected with Plague  |                               | 14<br>Nil                    |

# Co-operation with Other Officials.

No difficulty has arisen in matters of co-operation between Officers of the Local Authority and Officials of H.M. Customs Water Guard, and the Ipswich Dock Commission.



# County Borough of Ipswich

# Principal School Medical Officer's REPORT 1958

REGINALD A. LEADER, Principal School Medical Officer.

# COUNTY BOROUGH OF IPSWICH

# EDUCATION COMMITTEE

(Constitution at 31st December, 1958)

| Councillor W. M. M           | MORFEY (Chairman)          |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Alderman Mrs. L. LEWIS       | Councillor O. S. NUNN      |
| (Vice-Chairman)              | Councillor N. H. P. TURNER |
| Alderman A. J. COOK          | Mr. N. ARMSTRONG           |
| Alderman Mrs. M. WHITMORE    | Miss A. O. BEAMISH         |
| Councillor W. C. BARKER      | Very Rev. Canon W. BURROWS |
| Councillor E. W. CLAYTON     | Mrs. M. COLMAN             |
| Councillor A. F. DANIELS     | Mr. J. C. EGERTON          |
| Councillor H. R. DAVIS       | Rev. A. G. ERREY           |
| Councillor J. W. HAZELL      | Mr. C. J. GOOLD            |
| Councillor H. A. HEAD        | Mr. F. METCALFE            |
| Councillor A. A. P. JACOBI   | Mr. F. S. ROGERS           |
| Councillor Mrs. M. J. KEEBLE | Rev. R. SOUTHWELL          |
| Councillor R. J. LEWIS       | Mrs. P. M. TILLETT         |

# SCHOOL MANAGEMENT & WELFARE SUB-COMMITTEE

Councillor Mrs. M. J. KEEBLE (Chairman)

| Alderman A. J. COOK        | Councillor W. M. MORFEY |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Alderman Mrs. L. LEWIS     | Miss A. O. BEAMISH      |
| Alderman Mrs. M. WHITMORE  | Mrs. M. COLMAN          |
| Councillor W. C. BARKER    | Rev. A. G. ERREY        |
| Councillor E. W. CLAYTON   | Mr. F. S. ROGERS        |
| Councillor J. W. HAZELL    | Rev. R. SOUTHWELL       |
| Councillor A. A. P. JACOBI | Mrs. P. M. TILLETT      |

# STAFF OF SCHOOL HEALTH SERVICE

MEDICAL STAFF

Medical Officer of Health and Principal School Medical Officer : REGINALD A. LEADER, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H.

Deputy Medical Officer of Health and Deputy Principal School Medical Officer :

G. E. WELCH, M.B., B.S., D.P.H. (Resigned 31.12.58)

B. A. SMITH, M.B., B.S., D.P.H. (Appointed 22.12.58)

Assistant Medical Officers of Health and School Medical Officers : MABEL G. MILLS, M.B., Ch.B., D.R.C.O.G. DOROTHY J. BALL, M.B., B.S., D.R.C.O.G., C.P.H.

H. G. H. WATERS, B.A., M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H.

K. G. MELLISH-OXLEY, M.A., L.M.S.S.A.

JEAN CANDY, M.B., B.S. (Part-time)

JANET F. TAIT, M.B., B.S. (Part-time) (Resigned 31.3.58)

RUTH WRIGHT, M.B., B.S. (Part-time) (Resigned (17.12.58)

# DENTAL STAFF

Principal Dental Surgeon : A. L. WHITAKER, L.D.S.

Assistant Dental Surgeons :

H. E. HOVELL, L.D.S., R.C.S. (Eng.) J. E. CHURCHYARD, L.D.S., R.C.S. (Eng.) (Part-time)

Oral Hygienist :

Vacant

and

Three Dental Attendants

#### OTHER OFFICERS

Orthoptist : MARGARET L. HARRIS, D.B.O.

Speech Therapist : JILL J. B. TURNER, L.C.S.T.

Superintendent Health Visitor : Miss E. L. MARTIN and

and six ment time C

four full time and six part time School Nurses

# CLERICAL STAFF

Chief Clerk : H. M. COLES

Senior Clerk, School Health Service : B. H. GREENE and the equivalent of six full-time Clerks

# GENERAL INFORMATION

| POPULATION (Estimated mid-year 1958)                                 |           | 113,400      |
|--|-----------|--------------|
| SCHOOLS MAINTAINED BY THE LOCAL AU                                   | THORI     | TY—          |
| PRIMARY SCHOOLS (including Voluntary S                               | chools) : |              |
| Number of Schools  |           | 38           |
| Number on roll   |           | 10,958       |
| SECONDARY SCHOOLS:   |           |              |
| Number of Schools  |           | 10           |
| Number on roll   |           | 5,484        |
| GRAMMAR SCHOOLS:   | Numb      | er on Roll : |
| Northgate Grammar School for Boys                                    |           | 765          |
| Northgate Grammar School for Girls                                   |           | 573          |
| SPECIAL SCHOOLS :  |           |              |
| California Special School for Education<br>Sub-normal Pupils         | nally     | 79           |
| Whitton Special School for Delicate Pu                               | ipils     | 114          |
| Orthopædic Ward, Isolation Hospital                                  |           | *10          |
| (*This figure includes pupils from East                              | st and We | est Suffolk) |
| NURSERY SCHOOL :   |           |              |
| Raeburn Road   |           | 40           |
| INDEPENDENT SCHOOLS (included in arrangem<br>for Medical Inspection) | ents      |              |
| Ipswich School   |           | 630          |
| Convent High School for Girls  |           | 330          |

# MEDICAL INSPECTION IN SCHOOLS

During 1958, 3,290 pupils attending maintained schools were examined at "periodic inspections" as compared with 3,947 in the previous year. "Follow-up" examinations numbered 887 as compared with 1,378 in 1957. The number of children examined was once again the lowest for many years due to the priority given to poliomyelitis vaccination. During the early part of the year an average of seven sessions weekly was devoted to poliomyelitis vaccination but the number is now much less than that and it is confidently expected that there will be a considerable increase in the number of sessions available for periodic medical inspections during 1959.

Details of the examinations carried out at maintained primary and secondary schools are given below :---

|  | Boys | Girls | Total | Total, 1957 |
|--|------|-------|-------|-------------|
| Entrants-                                  |      |       |       |             |
| No. examined<br>No. of pupils with defects | 888  | 876   | 1764  | 1558        |
| requiring treatment                        | 113  | 82    | 195   | 193         |
| Percentage                                 | 12.7 | 9.4   | 11.1  | 12.4        |
| Intermediates (10-11 yrs. old)             |      |       |       |             |
| No. examined                               | 192  | 188   | 380   | 1302        |
| No. of pupils with defects                 |      |       |       |             |
| requiring treatment                        | 38   | 25    | 63    | 221         |
| Percentage                                 | 19.8 | 13.3  | 16.6  | 17.3        |
| Leavers-                                   |      |       | 10.0  |             |
| No. examined                               | 649  | 497   | 1146  | 1087        |
| No. of pupils with defects                 | 015  |       |       | 1001        |
| requiring treatment                        | 97   | 73    | 170   | 198         |
| Percentage                                 | 14.9 | 14.7  | 14.8  | 18.2        |
| Total—                                     | 14.5 |       | 14.0  |             |
| No. examined                               | 1729 | 1561  | 3290  | 3947        |
| No. of pupils with defects                 | 1/2/ | 1.001 | 0=70  | 2241        |
| requiring treatment                        | 248  | 180   | 428   | 612         |
| Percentage                                 | 14.3 | 11.5  | 13.0  | 15.6        |

Forty audiometer tests were carried out during the year on children who were thought to have defective hearing. Four of these children were referred to the E.N.T. Consultant, one of whom was supplied with a hearing aid.

# FREQUENCY OF TONSILLECTOMY IN CHILDREN.

This authority, in conjunction with other county boroughs and county councils, supplied information with regard to a survey in 1958, comprising 435,300 children aged 5—6 years, 478,255 aged 10—12 years, and 389,356 aged 14 years, which was conducted by the Ministry. It was found, as is demonstrated in the table (appendix A) that 4.8% of the entrants, 18.6% of intermediates and 23.2% of the 14 year old children had undergone tonsillectomy : the Ipswich comparative figures being 5.1%, 17.9% and 22.4%. In other words, slightly higher than average in the entrants, but lower in the intermediates and 14 year old children.

# ARRANGEMENTS FOR TREATMENT.

# (a) MINOR AILMENTS.

Facilities for the treatment of minor ailments were provided during the year at the following clinics :--

| Location of Clinic.                             | Times of sessions.  |
|---|---|
| Public Health Departmen<br>Elm Street           | it,<br>Monday to Friday, 9 a.m.—12 noon.  |
| Gainsborough Clinic,<br>263, Clapgate Lane      | Monday to Friday, 9 a.m12 noon.   |
| Allington House Clinic,<br>427, Woodbridge Road | Monday, Wednesday, Thursday and<br>Friday, 9 a.m.—10 a.m. Tuesday,<br>9 a.m.—12 noon. |
| Whitton Clinic,<br>Meredith Road                | Monday to Friday, 9 a.m.—12 noon.   |
| Chantry Clinic,<br>295, Hawthorn Drive          | Tuesday and Thursday, 9 a.m.—12 noon.   |

In the event of accidents occuring at school at other times during the day head teachers are able to obtain immediate advice as to the appropriate treatment, as all the schools are on the telephone. A nurse is in attendance at the Public Health Department every afternoon to attend to accidents and other emergencies. In cases where a doctor's advice is considered necessary, it is usually possible to arrange for the child to attend a clinic where a doctor is in attendance. Where necessary, arrangements are made for transport to be provided by the Ambulance Service.

|              | ,     | Number of | J     |             |                        |       | AT                         | ATTENDANCES                     | CES    |        |               |        |
|--------------|-------|-----------|-------|-------------|------------------------|-------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|--------|--------|---------------|--------|
|              |       | Children  |       | For         | For Inspection<br>only | ion   | For<br>and                 | For Inspection<br>and Treatment | ion    | V      | Total         | cs     |
| CLINIC       | 1956  | 1957      | 1958  | 1956        | 1957                   | 1958  | 1956                       | 1957                            | 1958   | 1956   | 1957          | 1958   |
| Elm Street   | 1,703 | 1,242     | 1,418 | 1,495       | 1,158                  | 1,153 | 2,543                      | 2,488                           | 2,083  | 4,038  | 3,646         | 3,236  |
| Gainsborough | 1,274 | 851       | 1581  | 869         | 397                    | 414   | 3,996                      | 3,773                           | 5,143  | 4,694  | 4,170         | 5,557  |
| Whitton      | 1,495 | 1,439     | 1,366 | 1,919       | 2,013                  | 1,682 | 4,649                      | 4,863                           | 4,482  | 6,568  | 6,876         | 6,164  |
| Allington    | 503   | 438       | 490   | 476         | 384                    | 365   | 1,123                      | 964                             | 785    | 1,599  | 1,348         | 1,150  |
| Chantry      | 122   | 99        | 161   | 95          | 65                     | 122   | 65                         | 118                             | 232    | 160    | 183           | 354    |
| TOTAL        | 5,097 | 4,036     | 5,016 | 5,016 4,683 | 4,017                  |       | 3,736 12,376 12,206 12,725 | 12,206                          | 12,725 | 17,059 | 16,223 16,461 | 16,461 |

#### (b) OPHTHALMIC.

The additional weekly Eye Clinics, commenced in February, 1957, were continued throughout 1958 as the result of which it was possible to avoid the accumulation of a waiting list. New cases referred to the Eye Clinic are now seen almost immediately and cases attending for re-examination are subject to a delay of three months.

The number of children attending the eye clinics during the year was 1,168, representing 1,940 attendances.

# Orthoptic Treatment.

The work carried out in the Orthoptic Clinic is summarised below. Commencing in April, 1958, one session each week was held at the Whitton Branch Clinic.

|       | For treatment                         |            |            |       | 782    |     |
|-------|---------------------------------------|------------|------------|-------|--------|-----|
|       | For occlusion                         |            |            |       | 553    |     |
|       | For tests, observ                     | ations and | d examina  | tions | 501    |     |
|       | New cases exam                        | nined and  | registered |       | 81     |     |
|       |                                       |            |            |       |        | 191 |
|       |                                       |            |            |       |        |     |
| Treat | ment discontinued                     | l during t | he year :- | _     |        |     |
| Treat | ment discontinued<br>Cured (including | -          |            | -     | 6      |     |
| Treat |                                       | 4 operat   |            |       | 6<br>2 |     |

The number of cases in which treatment was discontinued during the year was very small compared with the previous year. When the Clinic was re-opened, in January, 1957, after being closed for two years, all the cases were reviewed and a large number discharged. During 1958 a large number of treatments were carried out and many cases placed under observation, and it will only be after a period of observation that any appreciable number of cases will be ready for discharge. (c) DENTAL.

The following is the report of the Principal School Dental Officer :--

The staff position has remained the same as last year.

3,927 routine school inspections were carried out, thirty-five sessions being devoted to this work, averaging 112 children at each session.

The number of special cases inspected has risen from 2,850 to 3.448, an increase of 598 for the year.

Unfortunately, as in previous years, the number of permanent teeth extracted continued to rise. This is likely to continue whilst there is an acute staff shortage. A comparison of figures for the last five years is shown below :—

| 1954 | <br>583  |
|------|----------|
| 1955 | <br>659  |
| 1956 | <br>758  |
| 1957 | <br>886  |
| 1958 | <br>1102 |

Thus the number of permanent teeth extracted has been doubled over this period. 67 children had 128 teeth removed for orthodontic purposes..

Only simple orthodontic work was attempted. Nineteen new cases were commenced and fourteen completed during the year. Nineteen children were fitted with twenty-two removable appliances. The more difficult cases requiring lengthy treatment were referred to the Consultant Orthodontist at the Ipswich and East Suffolk Hospital from whom we received the fullest co-operation and assistance.

45 pupils were supplied with artificial dentures, an increase of 13 over 1957. Most of these were necessary owing to accidents to the front teeth.

Arrangements were made for medical officers to administer general anaesthetics.

| Additional treatmen | ts by | dental | surgeons | were : |
|---------------------|-------|--------|----------|--------|
|---------------------|-------|--------|----------|--------|

| Scalings            | <br> | 71  |
|---------------------|------|-----|
| Gum treatment       | <br> | 86  |
| Dentures fitted     | <br> | 45  |
| Repairs to dentures |      | 17  |
| Silver Nitrate      | <br> | 469 |

Seventy-two X-ray films were taken at the Anglesea Road Wing of the Ipswich and East Suffolk Hospital.

During the early part of the year it was decided to commence evening sessions in an effort to try and reduce some of the arrears of work that had built up over the last few years. An average of two sessions a week were held, commencing at about 5.30 p.m. and going on for approximately two hours.

The following figures will illustrate the exceptionally good acceptance rate which compares most favourably with the day time figure.

| No. of sessions held           | 36     |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| No. of appointments made       | 359    |
| No. of appointments kept       | 323    |
| Attendance rate                | 89.9°o |
| Average attendance per session | 9      |

The evening sessions are used almost exclusively for school children, although occasionally an expectant mother is seen.

|                      |         |       | 1955 | 1956 | 1957 | 1958 |
|----------------------|---------|-------|------|------|------|------|
| Dysentery            |         |       | 3    | 288  | 46   | 17   |
| Poliomyelitis        |         |       | 4    |      | 1    |      |
| Polioencephalitis    |         |       | 1    |      |      |      |
| Salmonella Food Po   | isoning |       | 9    | 17   | 1    | 9    |
| Infective Hepatitis  |         |       |      | 5    | 23   | 37   |
| Tuberculosis-        |         |       |      |      |      |      |
| Pulmonary            |         |       |      | 5    | 2    | 5    |
| Non-pulmonary        |         |       |      | 2    | 1    | 1    |
| Pneumonia            |         |       | 2    | 3    | 5    | 4    |
| Measles              |         | 1     | ,211 | 347  | 369  | 633  |
| Whooping Cough       |         |       | 3    | 95   | 229  | 12   |
| Scarlet Fever        |         |       | 16   | 32   | 47   | 73   |
| Paratyphoid B.       |         |       |      | 1    |      | -    |
| Erysipelas           | * * *   |       |      |      |      | 1    |
| Meningococcal Infect | tion    | * * * | -    |      |      | 1    |

# INFECTIOUS DISEASE IN SCHOOL CHILDREN.

# (a) POLIOMYELITIS VACCINATION.

During the year registrations were received in respect of a further 4,500 schoolchildren, making a total of approximately 12,750 registrations since the vaccination programme was commenced in 1956. 188 sessions were devoted to poliomyelitis vaccination during the year and approximately 8,030 schoolchildren had a course of two or more injections. During the past three years, approximately 12,200 schoolchildren have received two injections and 3,485 of these have had a third injection.

# (b) TUBERCULOSIS.

The routine tuberculin testing of school entrants and of children in the 10-11 age group was continued during 1958, parental consent being received in respect of just over 86% of the children examined.

1.089 entrants were tested of whom 37 (3.4%) were positive and 333 intermediates were tested of whom 13 (3.9%) were positive.

The percentage of positive reactions in the intermediate group was unusually low but cannot be regarded as a reliable average owing to the small number of cases tested in this group.

The following are the results of the investigations of the cases which were referred to the Chest Clinic :---

| Total investigated      |          |         |        | 96           |
|-------------------------|----------|---------|--------|--------------|
| Found to be contacts of | known    | cases   |        | 15           |
| Infection from milk     |          |         |        | 1            |
| No cause found          |          |         |        | 63           |
| Converted since previou | isly tub | erculin | tested | 8            |
| B.C.G. previously       |          |         |        | 6            |
| P.T. healed             |          |         |        | 4            |
| Adult contacts X-rayed  |          |         |        | 84           |
| Healed T.B. in adults   |          |         |        | 4            |
|                         |          |         | (2 k   | (nown cases) |

No active cases of tuberculosis in children or adults were found.

In connection with B.C.G. vaccination of children in the 13— 14 age group, preliminary skin tests were carried out on 1,265 children producing a negative result in 1,094 cases. 1,069 of these children were given B.C.G. vaccination.

#### SHALLOW SWIMMING POOLS.

The question of shallow swimming pools was again investigated, after inspecting certain types in or associated with schools of other authorities. It was thought advisable to consider in the first instance the provision of "fill and empty" learner Pools only. Such pools would presumably be at primary schools and should be not more than 3' 6" in depth (e.g. one such pool inspected was  $60' \times 24'$  in size with a depth of 2' 6" to 3' 6" and a capacity of approximately 30,000 gallons).

Certain features are necessary in the construction of a pool and these are set out below :---

- (a) Provision should be allowed for the addition of a filter chlorination plant at a later date.
- (b) A parapet wall 1' 6" above ground level should be provided around the pool.
- (c) A foot bath should be provided at the entrance to the pool.
- (d) A scum channel should be provided on at least three sides of the pool.
- (e) The bottom of the pool should always be light coloured.

There are many precautions to be taken in the maintenance of the pool and these are given below :---

- (a) The water must be emptied quickly and frequently during the summer months (7—10 days).
- (b) The permissible bathing load should be determined and regulated accordingly.
- (c) The level of residual chlorine is important and several readings will be necessary each day. The residual chlorine content should never be allowed to drop below .5 to .7 p.p.m. All readings taken should be recorded. At the end of each day a shock dose of hypochlorite should be added to the water to bring the residual chlorine up to 1.0 p.p.m.
- (d) The Ph. value of the water should be greater than 7.5.
- (e) The growth of Algae must be controlled with precautions because of the poisonous nature of the copper sulphate.

General Hygiene.

In addition to these points all children using the pool should be sent to the lavatory before entering the water and must also enter the water through the foot bath to be provided. This foot bath should be super-chlorinated and the water changed daily. A suitable squeegee must be provided for cleaning the bottom of the pool and also a small net for the removal of debris, etc. During the winter months one foot of water should be left in the pool. The pool must be in the charge of one responsible person.

#### PHYSICAL EDUCATION.

#### Report for the Year Ended 31st December, 1958.

Staff: H. STOTT, Chief Organiser.

Miss R. B. AYLES Mr. F. W. NEWBORN { Assistant Organisers.

#### Primary Schools:

The increasing amount of apparatus in the schools is contributing much to a general improvement in the standard of work and the interest, both by teachers and children, in the subject.

#### Secondary Shools :

The success of Physical Education depends a great deal on the work being in the hands of specialist teachers, and the subject suffered considerably from a lack of such specialists in both boys' and girls' schools. Those teachers who stepped in are to be congratulated on their efforts, but it does not alter the fact that the subject was not as well maintained in quality as it should have been.

#### Courses:

Following a request made by a section of teachers a Course was arranged in Modern Educational Dance which was taken by an outside lecturer. The Course was held in the Spring Term and consisted of six evening sessions of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  hours. Although the numbers attending dropped, due perhaps to illness and other circumstances, the Course was instructive and interesting as it gave many a first opportunity of learning something of this new approach to teaching dance in schools.

#### Tournaments:

- (a) Netball. Sixty teams took part from a total of twentyseven schools in the county area. From eight schools in the Borough seventeen teams were entered and four of these were placed top in the section in which they played.
- (b) Rugby Touch—Primary Schools only. Two Tournaments were arranged but weather conditions prevented one from taking place. Nineteen schools entered twentytwo teams of girls, seven of boys, and eight of boys and girls.

(c) Tennis—Under 15's. One Tournament, the second of its kind, was arranged and held under very good conditions. Seven schools entered teams of two pairs. This has established itself as an annual event.

#### Swimming :

The restrictions in size of classes continued to result in improved instruction as well as added safety. A lack of baths in the north and east of the town means much wasted time in getting to and from places of instruction. Lack of facilities also limit the number of children who can receive instruction.

# PROVISION OF MEALS, MILK AND SUPPLEMENTARY NOURISHMENT.

During the year under review, the arrangements have continued under which the majority of schools in the town have been served from four large Central Kitchens situated at Westbourne, Luther Road, Landseer and Priory Heath Schools respectively. In addition, meals have been provided for Henley Village School (East Suffolk Education Committee)..

At a number of the schools, the family type service with tables for six, eight or twelve children has continued.

It was necessary to discontinue the Training Scheme at Westbourne Canteen during the Autumn Term owing to the illness of the Supervisor. Whilst it lasted, this small scheme helped to maintain and, in some instances, improve the standard of cookery and the general service of meals.

The next aim for the Service generally will be to introduce variations in the menus so as to allow children some choice of the meat or sweet dish.

|      | Average No.<br>of Children |        | Children<br>eals daily | 1000 CO. | Percentage of Children |
|------|----------------------------|--------|------------------------|----------|------------------------|
| Year | on Roll                    | Paying | Free                   | Total    | taking meals           |
| 1958 | 17,882                     | 3,308  | 479                    | 3,787    | 21.17                  |
| 1957 | 17,559                     | 3,197  | 388                    | 3,585    | 20.42                  |
| 1956 | 17,190                     | 3,538  | 433                    | 3,971    | 23.1                   |

The following figures may be of interest :---

The average number of one-third of a pint bottles of milk supplied daily to children in maintained schools was 14,998 compared with 14,376 in 1957 and 14,746 in 1956. In Independent Schools the average daily supply during 1958 was 1,798 as compared with 1,844 in 1957 and 1,927 in 1956.

| Cod Liver Oil and | Malt | <br>20  |
|-------------------|------|---------|
| Maltoline         |      | <br>211 |
| Adexolin          |      | <br>53  |

#### HANDICAPPED PUPILS.

During the year 67 examinations were carried out by medical officers approved in connection with the ascertainment of educationally sub-normal children, with the following results :---

| al 17         |
|---------------|
|               |
| ty<br>as<br>5 |
|               |
| ty<br>on      |
| 8             |
| ol            |
| 3             |
| ol            |
|               |
| ol            |
| 1             |
|               |
| 1             |
| 1             |
| er            |
| 6             |
|               |
| at            |
| 5             |
| 7             |
| 6             |
|               |

The numbers of handicapped pupils in the various categories at the end of the year were :—

| Blind                       | 2   | One in a residential special school.<br>The other, who was awaiting a<br>vacancy, was admitted early in 1959.   |
|-----------------------------|-----|---|
| Partially Sighted           | 6   | One in a residential special school and five attending ordinary schools.  |
| Deaf                        | 8   | All in residential special schools.   |
| Partially Deaf              | 8   | Three in residential special schools.<br>Five attending ordinary schools, four<br>of whom have hearing aids.  |
| Delicate                    | 104 | Ninety attending Whitton Special<br>School, ten residential special<br>schools, one in a Children's Hospital<br>and three attending ordinary schools.       |
| Educationally<br>Sub-normal | 106 | Four in residential special schools,<br>79 in California Special School and<br>23 in ordinary schools.  |
| Epileptics                  | 2   | One in a residential special school<br>and one awaiting a vacancy who was<br>admitted early in 1959.  |
| Maladjusted                 | 27  | Twenty-three in residential special schools or hostels, two awaiting vacancies, one of whom was admitted early in 1959, and two attending ordinary schools. |
| Physically<br>Handicapped   | 37  | Four in hospital schools, six in resi-<br>dential special schools, twenty-four<br>at Whitton Special School and three<br>having home tuition.               |
| Speech                      | 99  | Seventy-seven under active treatment<br>and a further twenty-two were under<br>observation by the Speech Therapist.   |

## CALIFORNIA SPECIAL SCHOOL.

The head teacher has submitted the following report :---

|                            |      | Boys | Girls | Total |
|----------------------------|------|------|-------|-------|
| On Register December, 1957 |      | 40   | 37    | 77    |
| Admitted during the year   |      | 10   | 8     | 18    |
| Left during the year       | <br> | 9    | 7     | 16    |
| Remaining December, 1958   |      | 41   | 38    | 79    |

146

#### Admissions.

One from Priory Heath Mixed Secondary Modern School. One from Sidegate Lane Primary School. One from Nacton Road Infants' School. Two from Castle Hill Infants' School. Two from Whitton Infants' School. One admitted at five years of age. One from County Primary School, Kesgrave. One from Whitton Special School. One from Bramford Voluntary County Primary School. One from Raeburn Road Infants' School. One from Christchurch Secondary Modern School for Girls. One from Bristol "House in the Garden" Special School. One from Smart Street Primary School. One from Rushmere Hall Infants' School. One from Copleston Secondary Modern School for Boys. One from Westbourne Secondary Modern School for Girls.

#### Discharges.

Nine left at 16 years of age. Four to Occupation Centre. One to Maudesley Hospital, Beckenham. One to Whitton Special School. One to Thornley House School.

Six of the nine who left at 16 years of age are employed ; one is unemployed ; one is in the Occupation Centre Workshop ; and one returned to London and is employed there.

Visits to the school by School Medical Officers are not so frequent as, under a new arrangement, the children visit Allington House Clinic for their tests. The School Medical Officers have personal contact with the Head of the school, however, and the exchange of ideas about the children continues to be helpful. Medical inspections of the leavers are conducted at the Clinic.

Five cleanliness inspections have been carried out.

Nine children attended Allington House Clinic once a week for Speech Therapy. Visitors to the school during the year included students from the Department of Child and Family Psychiatry. Montrose Nursery and St. Osyth Training College, Clacton : three teachers from Rushmere Hall Junior School, members of the Christchurch Townswomen's Guild, various students on holiday from colleges and psychiatric social workers.

The Visiting Committee of the Education Committee have visited the school each term.

In the August Holidays the whole school was decorated internally and externally. It certainly gave the school a new face and congratulations are due to all concerned in this job of work on such an old building—above all to the caretakers.

This year children attended the baths from March to July and again from September to December. Proficiency Certificates and Badges were gained and 26 children had prizes. Many children have benefitted from the instruction, learning to co-ordinate mind and body, so very necessary with E.S.N. pupils.

A most interesting school journey was held on the 7th May when the whole school was entertained at a local farm. Much good work preceded and followed this visit. Many children made farm books, one of which was given to the farmer when he attended the Carol Service here. The boys also made a wooden stool in their workshop which they gave to him as a Christmas present.

Other journeys were made by the Girls to the Folk Dance Festival at Norwich and by the Boys to the Museum and Castle at Norwich. The Senior Girls also visited the Dairy Festival and a party went to the Bolshoi Ballet Film. Class I. the younger children, have taken short walks to Derby Road Station and one ride and walk to the Docks.

At the beginning of the year, the monthly meetings of the parents had to be cancelled as the Head Teacher was in charge of a class owing to staff illness, but in September they were resumed. The teacher of Class I and the Head gave addresses which were followed by lively discussion. At the next meeting a health visitor spoke interestingly. An Open Day took the place of a December meeting.

March Open Day was disappointing, only a third of the parents being present.

July Open Day was better, when two thirds came and December proved the best of all three. Parents show a very great interest in the children's welfare. Sports afternoon was held at Copleston Playing Fields in June when the Deputy Medical Officer had lunch with the children at the school and, after watching their activities, gave out the trophies. Mr. and Mrs. Jacobi, representing the Education Committee, afterwards visited the school.

On the 6th December, 1957, 68 old scholars were present at their party at the school. This year there have been four meetings only. March 7th—an ordinary Club night with Skiffle Entertainment : June 6th—an ordinary Club night ; September 5th—an outing to Felixstowe, combining a visit to the Spa Pavilion ; and October 3rd—a Harvest Supper and film entertainment. There has been an average attendance of 33 per meeting. On the 23rd September, Miss Burdett, Mental Health Officer, at present doing all the after-care of these children, met the head teacher to discuss the Old Scholars' Club, and it was decided to hold three meetings per year—January, June and October. January—party : June—outing ; and October—Harvest Supper with Film Show. An aunt of one of the old scholars has been helping financially with these meetings and so has the Mental Health Officer, friends and, twice, the Soroptimist Club.

During the first week in July, 15 went to Summer Camp at Kessingland. This is the second year and it was held in the term so that a member of staff could accompany the Head Teacher. Diaries were kept of activities including a page for expenditure. Wild flower collections and beach collections were made and brought back to school to tabulate and mount. Excursions were made to Lowestoft, Oulton Broad and Southwold. At church we met Rushmere Hall Junior School. On September 26th a Harvest Festival Service was held. Thirty parents attended. The Rev. D. Smith, then Curate of St. Margaret's Church, gave a most interesting and suitable address and Mrs. M. Whitmore spoke appreciatively to the school. The children conducted their own service.

#### WHITTON SPECIAL SCHOOL.

The head teacher has submitted the following report :---

|   |   |      | Boys                 | Girls                | Total                  |
|---|---|------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| On Register December, 1957<br>Admitted during the year<br>Left during the year<br>Remaining on Roll December, 195 | 8 |      | 59<br>20<br>19<br>60 | 59<br>16<br>21<br>54 | 118<br>36<br>40<br>114 |
| Leavers.  |   | Boys |                      | Girls                | Total                  |
| Over 15 years of age  |   | 1    |                      | 1                    | 2                      |
| Removed from district<br>Transferred to residential   |   | 3    |                      | 4                    | 7                      |
| school<br>Transferred to ordinary   |   | 7    |                      | 5                    | 12                     |
| school<br>Transferred to grammar  |   | 6    |                      | 11                   | 17                     |
| school<br>Transferred to California   |   | 1    |                      |                      | 1                      |
| Special School  |   | 1    |                      |                      | 1                      |

Although there are a number of physically handicapped children who attend the school for most of their school life, the majority of the children are classified as delicate and are able to return to a normal school after a period of two or three years at the special school. The approximate length of stay at the school can be judged from the following approximate dates of admission :—

| Admitted during | 1958  | <br>35  |
|-----------------|-------|---------|
|                 | 1957  | <br>32  |
|                 | 1956  | <br>24  |
|                 | 1955  | <br>9   |
|                 | 1954  | <br>4   |
|                 | 1953  | <br>3   |
|                 | 1952  | <br>5   |
|                 | 1951  | <br>1   |
|                 | 1950  | <br>1   |
|                 | Total | <br>114 |
|                 |       |         |

Visits from School Medical Officers took place on 15 different occasions when routine examinations or special tests were carried out. Cleanliness inspections were made each term.

Speech Therapy has been taken twice weekly at the school. The Speech Therapist has also followed up her work by assisting and advising the teacher of the individual children concerned, by visiting the homes and by keeping close contact with the parents as well as the children. She has also given her support and help to the teaching staff in the preparation of dramatic productions.

No pains or time has been spared for the one severely handicapped "spastic" boy who is partially deaf, and who had no speech at all when first admitted to this school in April. He can make audible words now but he needs daily treatment. Many of the other cerebral palsied children would also derive further benefit if they could have more frequent close contacts with the Speech Therapist and the Physiotherapist.

Physiotherapy has been carried out at school twice weekly two sessions of  $2\frac{1}{4}$  hours each.

Three groups of children for postural and breathing exercises.

One group requiring foot exercises.

Individual children for treatment.

Postural drainage, which is a daily routine for approximately eight children, has been supervised by the Bath Attendant and Welfare Assistant, Miss Marriott. She retired at Christmas after effectively carrying out the varied duties since she was first appointed in 1939. Swimming has been continued weekly throughout the school year and proves to be a worthwhile activity not only for the severely handicapped and cerebral palsied children but for those whose posture and chest development needs to be improved. Visitors to the school included groups of student nurses, trainees from Training Colleges and Day Nurseries. Members of the East Anglian Branch of the Special Schools Association met here in July.

Large numbers of parents have visited the school on the Open Days held each term and it is gratifying to know that most of them appreciate the facilities for their children's benefit.

Educational visits included outings to the Suffolk Show, Colchester, Bourne Park, a Farm and the Town Hall.

#### Staff.

Mr. A. E. Humphries has taken charge of the Special Class since the resignation of Mrs. Hurlock. Unfortunately, the work with these children is hampered because they have no special classroom at present.

#### ISOLATION HOSPITAL SCHOOL.

Nineteen Ipswich pupils were admitted to this Hospital School during the year, three of whom were in attendance at the end of the year. The total number of children in attendance during 1958 was twenty-one. These included three who were suffering from Perthes' Disease, and four under observation for that defect, three cases of primary tuberculosis, one with after effects of poliomyelitis, one with a chest condition, and nine with other orthopaedic defects.

#### SPEECH THERAPY.

Speech therapy was given at the following centres during the year :---

| Three | e sessions | s per | week |      | Elm Street Clinic.      |
|-------|------------|-------|------|------|-------------------------|
| Two   | sessions   | per   | week |      | Allington House Clinic. |
| Two   | sessions   | per   | week |      | Whitton Clinic.         |
| Two   | sessions   | per   | week | 2.27 | Whitton Special School. |
|       |            |       |      |      | Gainsborough Clinic.    |

Once again the speech therapist is most grateful to the head teachers for their co-operation and regrets being unable to make more visits to the schools in order to discuss individual cases with the class and head teachers. The co-operation between the schools and the speech clinic is most valuable, not only in assessing the progress of patients, but also in carrying on a theme and standard of work from the school to the clinic.

The speech therapist has been invited to several school plays and functions during the year which have been enjoyable and interesting. At both Whitton and California Special Schools the cooperation of the Head Teacher has been greatly appreciated. It is unfortunate that more time cannot be devoted to speech therapy in both these schools as there remains a great deal of routine work which could be done with the children whose speech is not necessarily defective, but poorly produced and careless.

Two visits a week have been made to Whitton Special School where the work each term has been concluded with a play or concert. At Christmas the children attending the speech therapist took part, with the severely handicapped children, in a play, which proved most successful. The progress made by the children at Whitton Special School has been satisfactory.

During the past year only eight children of pre-school age have been referred for speech therapy. Although the work with under fives is slow it would be most valuable if more children of this age could be referred. The problem of children missing school to attend the clinic is always acute, especially when they miss a whole session of school owing to the distance from the clinic.

The recording machine has been used continually during the year but owing to the number of children under treatment it has not been possible to devote as much time to recordings as the speech therapist would have liked.

Two visits have been made to London during the year. In June twelve boys went to the Royal Tournament and in December a mixed group of twelve went to a pantomime. These excursions are valuable for observing the children's behaviour in an environment outside the clinic and away from their parents. At half-terms during the year visits have been made to the docks, Christchurch Mansion, and the East Anglian printing works. These outings create new topics for work and stimulate the children whose treatment is of necessity long term.

| Total number of childr | en tre | ated du  | iring th | e year |       | 132         |
|------------------------|--------|----------|----------|--------|-------|-------------|
| Total attendances      |        |          |          |        |       | 2,381       |
| New cases—             |        |          |          |        |       |             |
| Under school age       |        |          |          |        |       | 8           |
| Over school age        |        |          |          |        |       | 40          |
| Ð                      |        |          |          |        |       |             |
|                        |        |          |          |        |       | 48          |
| Children discharged fr | om tre | eatmen   | t        |        |       |             |
|                        |        | cutifien |          |        |       | 33          |
| Speech normal          | * * *  |          |          | * * *  |       |             |
| Speech improved        |        |          | * * *    |        | * * * | 8           |
| Left school            |        |          |          |        |       | 3           |
| To other areas         |        |          |          |        |       | 3<br>5<br>7 |
| Non-attendance         |        |          |          |        |       | 7           |
|                        |        |          |          |        |       |             |
|                        |        |          |          |        |       | 56          |
| Under observation      |        |          |          |        |       | 22          |
| Under observation      |        |          |          |        |       |             |

| TV | pes of disorder trea | nted-   |      |         |        |
|----|----------------------|---------|------|---------|--------|
|    | Simple dyslalia      |         |      | <br>    | <br>28 |
|    | General dyslalia     |         |      | <br>2.2 | <br>27 |
|    | Multiple dyslalia    |         |      | <br>    | <br>20 |
|    | Delayed speech c     | levelop | ment | <br>    | <br>10 |
|    | Stammering           |         |      | <br>    | <br>31 |
|    | Cleft palate         |         |      | <br>    | <br>6  |
|    | Partial deafness     |         |      | <br>    | <br>3  |
|    | Cerebral palsy       |         |      | <br>    | <br>7  |
|    |                      |         |      |         |        |

#### CHILD GUIDANCE.

| Total number of new cases seen               | 139   |
|--|---|
| Children of school age                       | 116 109 maintained schools<br>7 private schools |
| Referred through School Medical<br>Officer   | 49 maintained schools<br>52 ( 3 pre-school      |
| Cases under treatment at the end of the year | 222   |
| Cases on waiting list                        | 9   |

#### Age and Sex Distribution.

| Ages  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5  | 6 | 7  | 8 | 9  | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | Over | Total |
|-------|---|---|---|---|---|----|---|----|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|------|-------|
| Boys  | _ | _ | 5 | 5 | 2 | 8  | 3 | 12 | 3 | 7  | 4  | 6  | 12 | 5  | 7  | 3  | 1  |    |    | _  | 1    | 84    |
| Girls | _ | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 6  | 2 | 3  | 5 | 4  | 5  | 7  | 2  | 4  | 4  | 3  | 1  |    | _  | -  | 2    | 55    |
|       | _ | 2 | 7 | 7 | 3 | 14 | 5 | 15 | 8 | 11 | 9  | 13 | 14 | 9  | 11 | 6  | 2  | _  |    |    | 3    | 139   |

There continues to be close co-operation between the Department of Child and Family Psychiatry and the staff of the School Health Service. This often takes the form of free discussion between the Psychiatrist and the School Medical Officers on cases referred for treatment, also personal contact between the medical staff and the psychiatric social workers who, as the result of their home visits, are able to provide reports which are valuable in deciding upon special educational measures that may be necessary.

During the year members of the health visiting staff continued to carry out case work on selected patients.

#### MISCELLANEOUS.

#### (a) EMPLOYMENT OF CHILDREN.

(i) (Section 18 of Children and Young Persons Act, 1933), chiefly in connection with the sale of newspapers. 411 children were examined during the year and in no instance was a licence refused on medical grounds.

 (ii) (Section 22 of Children and Young Persons Act, 1933), with reference to the taking part in entertainments. Eighteen children were examined during the year.

#### (b) CHILDREN'S HOMES.

Medical officers of the department provided General Medical Services for the children at Freelands Nursery and the Children's Home, 158 Foxhall Road. In addition, these children were examined every six months and also prior to admission and boarding out. At the request of the Children's Officer, routine examinations were also carried out on children in the care of foster parents.

#### (c) MEDICAL EXAMINATION OF MEMBERS OF THE TEACHING PROFESSION.

During the year, 31 young people were medically examined in connection with their application for admission to Training College and also 29 teachers on taking up appointments in Ipswich.

#### (d) CHILD NEGLECT.

I am informed by the local Inspector of the National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children that he dealt with 96 families during the year. Of the 248 children in these families, 151 were of school age. The complaints were classified as :—

|               |               | 42            |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| ill-treatment |               | 15            |
| Aid sought    |               | 39            |
|               |               | 96            |
|               | ill-treatment | ill-treatment |

#### (e) DEATHS.

There were nine recorded deaths of children of school age during the year, three being due to accidents.

The causes of death were :--

Leukaemia (5 years).

Asphyxia due to drowning (13 years).

Suicide (16 years).

Fracture of the skull sustained in road accident (11 years and 14 years).

Pneumonia (11 years).

Abnormalities of the brain (6 years and 11 years).

Malignant disease (5 years).

#### MEDICAL INSPECTION OF PUPILS ATTENDING MAINTAINED PRIMARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS (INCLUDING NURSERY AND SPECIAL SCHOOLS).

|  |                            | Ph         | iysical Co<br>Pupils In |         |         |
|--|----------------------------|------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|
|  |                            | Satis      | factory                 | Unsatis | sfactor |
| Age Groups Inspected<br>(By year of birth) | No. of Pupils<br>Inspected | No.        | % of<br>Col. 2          | No.     | Col.2   |
| 1  | 2                          | 3          | 4                       | 5       | 6       |
| 1954 and later                             | 39                         | 39         | 100%                    |         |         |
| 1953                                       | 625<br>937                 | 625<br>937 | 100%<br>100%            |         |         |
| 1952<br>1951                               | 164                        | 163        | 99.39                   | 1       | .61     |
| 1950                                       | 10                         | 10         | 100%                    | 1       | .01     |
| 1949                                       | 5                          | 5          | 100%                    |         |         |
| 1948                                       | 6                          | 6          | 100%                    |         |         |
| 1947                                       | 159                        | 159        | 100%                    |         |         |
| 1946                                       | 154                        | 154        | 100%                    |         |         |
| 1945                                       | 25                         | 25         | 100%                    |         |         |
| 1944                                       | 21                         | 21         | 100%                    |         |         |
| 1943 and earlier                           | 1146                       | 1146       | 100%                    |         | _       |
| Total                                      | 3291                       | 3290       | 99.97                   | 1       | .03     |

## TABLE A.-PERIODIC MEDICAL INSPECTIONS.

#### TABLE B.—PUPILS FOUND TO REQUIRE TREATMENT AT PERIODIC MEDICAL INSPECTIONS (excluding Dental Diseases and Infestation with Vermin)

| Group            | For defective<br>vision (exclud-<br>ing squint). | For any<br>other conditions | Total<br>individual<br>pupils |
|------------------|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1954 and later   | 1  |                             | 1                             |
| 1953             | 11   | 44                          | 54                            |
| 1952             | 23   | 106                         | 126                           |
| 1951             | 4  | 11                          | 14                            |
| 1950             |  |                             |                               |
| 1949             |  |                             |                               |
| 1948             |  |                             |                               |
| 1947             | 11   | 22                          | 33                            |
| 1946             | 14   | 8                           | 21                            |
| 1945             | 4  | 2                           | 6                             |
| 1944             | 2  | 1                           | 3                             |
| 1943 and earlier | 117  | 56                          | 170                           |
| TOTAL            | 187  | 250                         | 428                           |

## TABLE C.-OTHER INSPECTIONS

| Number | of | Special Inspections | <br>  | <br>4,873 |
|--------|----|---------------------|-------|-----------|
| Number | of | Re-Inspections      | <br>  | <br>4,779 |
|        |    |                     | Total | <br>9,652 |

## TABLE D.—INFESTATION WITH VERMIN

| (a) | Total number of individual examinations of pupils in schools by the school nurses or other                             |        |
|-----|--|--------|
|     | authorised persons   | 33,149 |
| (b) | Total number of <i>individual</i> pupils found to be infested  | 468    |
| (c) | Number of individual pupils in respect of<br>whom cleansing notices were issued (Section<br>54(2) Education Act, 1944) | _      |
| (d) | Number of individual pupils in respect of<br>whom cleansing orders were issued (Section<br>54(3) Education Act, 1944)  | _      |

# DEFECTS FOUND BY MEDICAL INSPECTION DURING THE YEAR

|                |   |       |               | Pe             | riodic I                | nspecti      | ons           |                  |                |                |
|----------------|---|-------|---------------|----------------|-------------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Defect<br>Code | Defect or Disease                                     |       | Entrants      |                | Leavers                 |              | Others        |                  | Total          |                |
| No.            |   |       | Treatment     | Observation    | Treatment               | Observation  | Treatment     | Observation      | Treatment      | Observation    |
| 4              | Skin  |       | 20            | 39             | 20                      | 10           | 6             | 4                | 46             | 53             |
| 5              | Eyes—<br>(a) Vision<br>(b) Squint<br>(c) Other        |       | 39<br>23<br>4 | 139<br>6<br>14 | 1 <u>17</u><br><u>1</u> | 21<br>1<br>1 | 31<br>3<br>4  | $\frac{19}{3}$   | 187<br>26<br>9 | 179<br>7<br>18 |
| 6              | Ears—<br>(a) Hearing<br>(b) Otitis Media<br>(c) Other |       | 5<br>3<br>1   | 41<br>34<br>7  | 63                      | 42           | 1             | 3                | 12<br>6<br>1   | 48<br>38<br>7  |
| 7              | Nose and Throat                                       |       | 34            | 402            | 4                       | 15           | 4             | 23               | 42             | 440            |
| 8              | Speech  |       | 10            | 18             | 1                       | -            | 4 3           | 1                | 14<br>10       | 19             |
| 9              | Lymphatic glands                                      |       | 9             | 318            | -                       | 9            | -             | 20               | 6              | 347            |
| 10             | Heart   |       | 5             | 28             | _                       | 4            | 1             | 1                | 11             | 93             |
| 11<br>12       | Lungs   |       | 6             | 82             | 4                       | 6            | 1             | 5                |                | 1              |
|                | (a) Hernia<br>(b) Other                               |       | 7<br>16       | 10<br>110      | 2<br>8                  | 4<br>11      | $\frac{1}{7}$ | 2<br>7           | 10<br>31       | 16<br>128      |
| 13             | (a) Posture<br>(b) Feet                               |       | 3<br>26       | 35<br>75       | 6                       | 19<br>13     | 2<br>2        | 9<br>3<br>4      | 11<br>33<br>14 | 63<br>91<br>82 |
| 14             | (c) Other<br>Nervous System—                          |       | 13            | 73             | 1                       | 5            | _             | 4                |                | 0-             |
|                | (a) Epilepsy<br>(b) Other                             |       | 1             | 17             | 1                       | 2            | _             | _                | 2<br>1         | 1<br>9         |
| 15             | Psychological—<br>(a) Development                     |       | 2             | 24             | 1                       | _            | _             | 2<br>5<br>4<br>2 | 3<br>2         | 26<br>51       |
| 16             | (b) Stability<br>Abdomen                              | ***** | 1             | 44             | 1                       | 2            |               | 2                | -              | 11             |
| 17             | Other   |       | 2             | 15             | 2                       | 5            |               | 2                | 4              | 22             |

A.-PERIODIC INSPECTIONS.

| 4       Skin       426       12         5       Eyes—       217       63         (a)       Vision       217       63         (b)       Squint       25       5         (c)       Other       190       4         6       Ears—       4       16         (a)       Hearing       4       16         (b)       Otitis Media       8       7         (c)       Other       75       7         7       Nose and Throat       183       1099         8       Speech       29   |      |                   |      | Special Inspections |                          |  |  |
|---|------|-------------------|------|---------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| 4       Skin  | Code | Defect or Disease |      |                     |                          |  |  |
| 5       Eyes—       217       63         (a) Vision       25       5         (c) Other       190       4         6       Ears—       190       4         (a) Hearing       4       16         (b) Otitis Media       8       7         (c) Other       75       7         7       Nose and Throat       183       109         8       Speech       29       7         9       Lymphatic glands       12       72         10       Heart       3       14         11       Lungs       17       26         12       Developmental—       6       1         (a) Hernia       6       1       1         (a) Hernia       6       1       1         (a) Posture       31       25       0         (b) Other       23       35       35         13       Orthopaedic—       31       25         (a) Posture       29       18       18         14       Nervous System—       3       7         (a) Epilepsy       5       2       2         (b) Other       3       7 |      |                   |      |                     | Requiring<br>Observation |  |  |
| (a) Vision       217       63         (b) Squint       25       5         (c) Other       190       4         (a) Hearing       4       16         (b) Otitis Media       8       7         (c) Other       75       7         Nose and Throat       183       109         8       Speech       29         9       Lymphatic glands       12       72         10       Heart       3       14         11       Lungs       17       26         12       Developmental—       6       1         (a) Hernia       6       1         (b) Other       23       35         13       Orthopaedic—       31       25         (a) Posture       31       25         (b) Feet       28       20         (c) Other       29       18         14       Nervous System—       3       7         (a) Epilepsy       5       2       2         (b) Other       3       7       11         15       Psychological—       7       11  | 4    |                   |      | 426                 | 12                       |  |  |
| (b) Squint       25       5         (c) Other       190       4         (a) Hearing       4       16         (b) Otitis Media       8       7         (c) Other       75       7         Nose and Throat       183       109         8       Speech       29  | 5    |                   |      | 217                 | 63                       |  |  |
|   |      |                   |      |                     |                          |  |  |
| (a) Hearing       4       16         (b) Otitis Media       8       7         (c) Other       75       7         7 Nose and Throat       183       109         8 Speech       29  |      |                   |      |                     | 4                        |  |  |
| (b) Otitis Media       8       7         (c) Other       75       7         7 Nose and Throat       183       109         8 Speech       29   | 6    |                   |      |                     | 100                      |  |  |
| (c) Other       75       7         Nose and Throat       183       109         8       Speech       29       7         9       Lymphatic glands       12       72         10       Heart       3       14         11       Lungs       17       26         12       Developmental—       6       1         (a) Hernia       6       1         (b) Other       23       35         13       Orthopaedic—       31       25         (b) Feet       28       20         (c) Other       29       18         14       Nervous System—       3       7         (a) Epilepsy       5       2         (b) Other       3       7         15       Psychological—       7       11   |      |                   | 324  |                     |                          |  |  |
| 7       Nose and Throat       183       109         8       Speech       29   |      |                   | **** |                     | 7                        |  |  |
| 8       Speech       29   | 7    |                   |      |                     |                          |  |  |
| 9       Lymphatic glands       12       72         10       Heart       3       14         11       Lungs       17       26         12       Developmental—       6       1         (a)       Hernia       6       1         (b)       Other       23       35         13       Orthopaedic—       31       25         (b)       Feet       28       20         (c)       Other       29       18         14       Nervous System—       5       2         (a)       Epilepsy       5       2         (b)       Other       3       7         15       Psychological—       7       11  | 8    |                   |      |                     | 109                      |  |  |
| 10       Heart       3       14         11       Lungs       17       26         12       Developmental—       6       1         (a)       Hernia       6       1         (b)       Other       23       35         13       Orthopaedic—       31       25         (b)       Feet       28       20         (c)       Other       29       18         14       Nervous System—       5       2         (a)       Epilepsy       5       2         (b)       Other       3       7         15       Psychological—       7       11   | 9    |                   |      |                     | 72                       |  |  |
| 11       Lungs       17       26         12       Developmental—       6       1         (a)       Hernia       6       1         (b)       Other       23       35         13       Orthopaedic—       31       25         (b)       Feet       28       20         (c)       Other       29       18         14       Nervous System—       5       2         (b)       Other       3       7         15       Psychological—       7       11  |      |                   |      |                     | 14                       |  |  |
| $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$   | 11   | Lungs             | **** |                     | 26                       |  |  |
| (b) Other       23       35         13       Orthopaedic—       31       25         (a) Posture       31       25         (b) Feet       28       20         (c) Other       29       18         14       Nervous System—       5       2         (b) Other       3       7         15       Psychological—       7       11  | 12   |                   |      |                     |                          |  |  |
| 13       Orthopaedic—         (a)       Posture       31       25         (b)       Feet       28       20         (c)       Other       29       18         14       Nervous System—       2       6         (a)       Epilepsy       5       2         (b)       Other       3       7         15       Psychological—       7       11   |      |                   |      |                     |                          |  |  |
| (a) Posture       31       25         (b) Feet       28       20         (c) Other       29       18         14       Nervous System—       2         (a) Epilepsy       5       2         (b) Other       3       7         15       Psychological—       7       11   |      |                   |      | 23                  | 35                       |  |  |
| (b) Feet       28       20         (c) Other       29       18         14       Nervous System—       3       2         (a) Epilepsy       5       2         (b) Other       3       7         15       Psychological—       7       11   | 13   |                   |      | 31                  | 25                       |  |  |
| (c) Other         29         18           14         Nervous System—         5         2           (a) Epilepsy         5         2           (b) Other         3         7           15         Psychological—         7           (a) Development         7         11  |      |                   |      |                     |                          |  |  |
| 14Nervous System—(a)Epilepsy5(b)Other315Psychological—(a)Development711   |      |                   |      |                     | 18                       |  |  |
| (a) Epilepsy52(b) Other3715Psychological—<br>(a) Development711   | 14   |                   |      |                     |                          |  |  |
| 15 Psychological—<br>(a) Development 7 11   | 200  |                   |      | 5                   | 2                        |  |  |
| (a) Development 7 11  |      | (b) Other         |      | 3                   | 7                        |  |  |
| (a) sereropinent  | 15   |                   |      |                     |                          |  |  |
| (b) Stability 14 11   |      |                   |      |                     |                          |  |  |
| 16 414  | 10   |                   |      |                     |                          |  |  |
| 16 Abdomen 1 1<br>17 Other 1567 32  |      |                   |      |                     | 32                       |  |  |

## TABLE B.—SPECIAL INSPECTIONS.

#### TREATMENT OF PUPILS ATTENDING MAINTAINED PRIMARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS (INCLUDING NURSERY AND SPECIAL SCHOOLS)

# TABLE A.—EYE DISEASES, DEFECTIVE VISION AND SQUINT

|   | Number of cases known to have been dealt with |
|---|---|
| External and other, excluding errors<br>of refraction and squint<br>Errors of Refraction (including squint) | 273<br>836                                    |
| Total   | 1109  |
| Number of pupils for whom spectacles<br>were prescribed   | 518   |
|   |   |

# TABLE B.—DISEASES AND DEFECTS OF EAR, NOSE AND THROAT

|  | Number of cases known to have been dealt with |
|--|---|
| Received operative treatment—<br>(a) for diseases of the ear   | 7   |
| (b) for adenoids and chronic<br>tonsillitis  | 225   |
| (c) for other nose and throat<br>conditions<br>Received other forms of treatment                                 | 3<br>83                                       |
| Total  | 318   |
| Total number of pupils in Schools<br>who are known to have been pro-<br>vided with hearing aids –<br>(a) in 1958 | 7   |
| (b) in previous years  | 4   |

| TABLE CORTHOPAEDIC AND POSTURAL DEFECTS | TABLE | C.—ORTHOPAEDIC | AND | POSTURAL | DEFECTS |
|---|-------|----------------|-----|----------|---------|
|---|-------|----------------|-----|----------|---------|

|     |  | No. of cases known to have been treated |
|-----|--|---|
| (a) | Pupils treated at clinics or out-patients depts. |   |

b) Pupils treated at school for postural defects

### TABLE D.—DISEASES OF THE SKIN (excluding uncleanliness)

|              |       |      |        |       | Number of cases known to<br>have been treated |
|--------------|-------|------|--------|-------|---|
| Ringworm:    |       |      |        |       | -   |
| Carling      | (0)   | Body | -444-3 | ***** |   |
| Scabies      |       |      |        |       | 9   |
| Impetigo     | 2     |      | *****  |       | 10  |
| Other skin d | iseas | es   |        |       | 532   |
|              |       |      | Total  | 40000 | 551   |
|              |       |      |        |       |   |

### TABLE E.-CHILD GUIDANCE TREATMENT

| Pupils tracted at Child Cuidance            | Number of cases known to<br>have been treated |
|---|---|
| Pupiis treated at Child Guidance<br>Clinics | 328   |

## TABLE F.—SPEECH THERAPY

Number of cases known to have been treated

Pupils treated by Speech Therapists

124

## TABLE G.—OTHER TREATMENT GIVEN

|              |  | Number of cases known<br>to have been dealt with |
|--------------|--|--|
| (a)          | Pupils with minor ailments   | 2,214  |
| (b)          | Pupils who received convalescent treatment<br>under School Health Service arrangements | 2,214  |
| (c)          | Pupils who received B.C.G. vaccination   | 1069   |
| ( <i>d</i> ) | Other than (a), (b) and (c) above—<br>Orthoptic  | 245  |
|              | Total  | 3,528  |

| DENTAL INSPECTIONS AN<br>OUT BY THE                  | AUTHO      | DRITY   | (       | CARRIED |
|--|------------|---------|---------|---------|
| (1) Number of pupils inspected<br>Dental Officers :— | d by the   | Autho   | rity's  |         |
|  |            |         |         | 3,927   |
| (a) At Periodic Inspections                          |            |         |         | 3,448   |
| (b) As Specials                                      |            |         |         | 5,440   |
|  | Total      |         |         | 7,375   |
| (2) Number found to require                          | treatment  |         |         | 5,721   |
| (3) Number offered treatment                         |            |         |         | 5,668   |
| (4) Number actually treated                          |            |         |         | 4,031   |
| (5) Number of attendances n                          | nade by    | pupils  | for     |         |
| treatment, including                                 |            |         |         |         |
| 11 (h)   |            |         |         | 10,880  |
| (6) Half days devoted to :                           |            |         |         |         |
| (a) Periodic (School) Inspe                          | ection     |         |         | 35      |
| (b) Treatment  |            |         |         | 1,135   |
| (0) 110000000000000000000000000000000000             |            |         |         |         |
|  | Total      |         |         | 1,170   |
| (7) Fillings :                                       |            |         |         |         |
| (a) Permanent Teeth                                  |            |         |         | 6,169   |
| (b) Temporary Teeth                                  | ***        |         |         | 123     |
|  |            |         |         |         |
|  | Total      |         |         | 6,292   |
| (8) Number of Teeth filled :-                        | -          |         |         |         |
| (a) Permanent Teeth                                  |            |         |         | 5,141   |
| (b) Temporary Teeth                                  |            |         |         | 119     |
|  | Tatal      |         |         | 5.3(0)  |
| (0) Estrational                                      | Total      |         | * * *   | 5,260   |
| (9) Extractions :                                    |            |         |         | 1.102   |
| (a) Permanent Teeth                                  |            |         | 1.1.1   | 1,102   |
| (b) Temporary Teeth                                  |            |         | 4.4.4   | 4,348   |
|  | Tatal      |         |         | 5 150   |
| (10) Administration of gamer                         | Total      | hation  | 6.00    | 5,450   |
| (10) Administration of gener.                        | al anaesi  | inetics | TOP     | 2 0 7 9 |
| extraction   |            |         | 5.5.5 J | 2,978   |
| (11) Orthodontics :-                                 |            |         |         | 10      |
| (a) Cases commenced dur                              |            |         |         | 19      |
| (b) Cases carried froward                            |            |         |         | 7       |
| (c) Cases completed durin                            |            |         | * * *   | 14      |
| (d) Cases discontinued dur                           |            |         | • • •   | 4       |
| (e) Pupils treated with app                          |            |         |         | 19      |
| (f) Removable appliances                             | ntted      |         |         | 22      |
| (g) Fixed appliances fitted                          |            |         | 1.1.1   |         |
| (h) Total attendances                                |            |         |         | 266     |
| (12) Number of pupils supplied                       | i with art | incial  | teeth   | 45      |
| (13) Other operations :                              |            |         |         |         |
| (a) Permanent Teeth                                  |            |         | + + +   | 944     |
| (b) Temporary Teeth                                  |            |         |         | 698     |
|  | Total      |         |         | 1.642   |

## FREQUENCY OF TONSILLECTOMY IN CHILDREN

|   | Entrants   |   | Interm  | ediates   | Leavers  |   |  |
|---|--|---|---|---|--|---|--|
| L.E.A.  | Number<br>examined   | % who had<br>Tonsil-<br>lectomy   | Number<br>examined  | % who had<br>Tonsil-<br>lectomy   | Number<br>examined   | % who had<br>Tonsil-<br>lectomy   |  |
| COUNTY BOROUGHS<br>Barnsley<br>Barrow-in-Furness<br>Bath<br>Birkenhead<br>Birmingham<br>Blackburn<br>Blackpool<br>Bolton<br>Bootle<br>Bournemouth<br>Bradford<br>Brighton<br>Bristol<br>Burnley<br>Burton-upon-Trent<br>Bury<br>Canterbury<br>Carlisle<br>Chester<br>Coventry<br>Croydon<br>Darlington<br>Derby<br>Dewsbury<br>Doncaster<br>Dudley<br>Eastbourne<br>East Ham<br>Exeter<br>Gateshead<br>Great Yarmouth<br>Grimsby<br>Halifax<br>Hastings<br>Huddersfield<br>Ipswich<br>Kingston-upon-Hull<br>Leeds<br>Leicester<br>Lincoln | examined<br>441<br>1,326<br>930<br>2,112<br>17,635<br>1,919<br>2,774<br>1,830<br>1,166<br>966<br>4,401<br>1,776<br>5,228<br>1,173<br>776<br>895<br>355<br>1,095<br>941<br>1,435<br>Not given<br>1,154<br>1,046<br>768<br>1,295<br>726<br>516<br><br>645<br>1,714<br>779<br>1,306<br>662<br>228<br>2,494<br>1,764<br>1,807<br>3,151<br>3,358<br>1,127 | lectomy         2.4         1.6         2.1         4.1         8.0         7.8         14.1         7.1         4.6         11.9         7.1         3.8         1.7         3.3         4.5         8.4         16.3         3.5         5.3         3.4         16.3         3.5         5.3         3.4         16.3         3.5         5.3         3.4         16.3         3.5         5.1         9.9         6.2         3.4         5.1         9.9         6.2         3.4 | 368<br>2,143<br>1,177<br>3,803<br>25,159<br>1,788<br>2,077<br>2,721<br>1,570<br>537<br>4,417<br>1,740<br>2,425<br>1,602<br>228<br>485<br>471<br>1,237<br>887<br>2,086<br>Not given<br>1,494<br>978<br>966<br>982<br>1,049<br>727<br>5,849<br>2,378<br>1,799<br>857<br>1,510<br>833<br>844<br>2,030<br>380<br>4,029<br>5,105<br>3,626<br>1,137 | 6.8<br>8.9<br>20.8<br>11.3<br>24.0<br>31.2<br>28.2<br>23.8<br>7.6<br>31.6<br>15.8<br>32.5<br>22.5<br>11.7<br>19.7<br>14.4<br>22.0<br>30.5<br>25.7<br>16.2<br>20.1<br>15.2<br>14.9<br>12.4<br>17.2<br>16.8<br>24.6<br>25.2<br>14.3<br>28.1<br>22.4<br>16.6<br>13.4<br>17.8<br>17.9<br>32.4<br>20.9<br>23.8<br>24.9 | 673<br>1,050<br>1,235<br>1,725<br>13,002<br>913<br>1,515<br>1,987<br>1,270<br>1,305<br>2,317<br>1,642<br>3,410<br>1,367<br>721<br>691<br>572<br>914<br>1,002<br>2,874<br>Not given<br>1,084<br>1,077<br>546<br>2,013<br>1,073<br>1,444<br>671<br>1,332<br>910<br>578<br>1,224<br>1,146<br>3,418<br>2,809<br>3,301<br>1,148 | 3.4<br>11.0<br>35.6<br>11.1<br>26.5<br>31.9<br>35.0<br>22.3<br>8.8<br>33.6<br>18.3<br>32.6<br>30.6<br>18.1<br>21.9<br>25.6<br>30.9<br>34.1<br>17.5<br>9.8<br>30.8<br>13.6<br>18.4<br>12.9<br>17.6<br>17.2<br>28.9<br>33.0<br>19.6<br>22.7<br>20.2<br>10.9<br>13.1<br>16.5<br>22.4<br>36.2<br>23.1<br>24.2<br>31.0 |  |
| Liverpool<br>Manchester<br>Middlesbrough<br>Newcastle-upon-Tyne<br>Northampton<br>Norwich<br>Nottingham<br>Oldham<br>Oxford<br>Plymouth   | 10,699<br>10,415<br>2,845<br>4,054<br>982<br>938<br>5,475<br>1,723<br>641<br>3,017   | 3.2<br>3.6<br>9.2<br>4.9<br>8.4<br>1.8<br>5.4<br>0.8<br>5.5<br>3.0  | 10,475<br>12,941<br>1,989<br>4,248<br>1,464<br>711<br>4,268<br>1,799<br>1,264<br>2,679  | 10.7<br>4.7<br>29.1<br>14.5<br>21.6<br>17.1<br>24.5<br>8.0<br>19.8<br>13.4  | 10,831<br>8,550<br>1,670<br>3,476<br>1,451<br>1,445<br>3,878<br>1,382<br>799<br>1,332<br>3,338   | 14.0<br>2.8<br>29.8<br>15.8<br>27.9<br>18.3<br>24.4<br>13.2<br>20.8<br>11.9<br>29.6   |  |
| Portsmouth<br>Preston<br>Reading<br>Rochdale<br>Rotherham<br>St. Helens<br>Salford  | 2,002<br>1,590<br>1,603<br>1,286<br>577<br>1,800<br>3,456  | 5.1<br>3.9<br>7.0<br>7.8<br>5.4<br>0.9<br>8.6   | 4,073<br>2,818<br>494<br>1,455<br>905<br>2,277  | 26.5<br>11.7<br>13.1<br>20.1<br>16.8<br>9.1   | 1,618<br>1,529<br>1,018<br>843<br>2,057<br>2,274   | 15.4<br>16.6<br>23.8<br>20.0<br>13.4<br>18.7  |  |

## Appendix A

| 1 5 4  | Entrants  |  | Interr   | nediates  | Leavers   |   |
|--|---|--|--|---|---|---|
| L.E.A.   | Number<br>examined  | °₀ who had<br>Tonsil-<br>lectomy   | Number<br>examined   | % who had<br>Tonsil-<br>lectomy   | Number<br>examined  | % who had<br>Tonsil-<br>lectomy   |
| Country Boroughs<br>Continued.<br>Sheffield<br>Smethwick<br>Southampton<br>Southend-on-Sea<br>Southport<br>South Shields<br>Stockport<br>Stoke-on-Trent<br>Sunderland<br>Tynemouth<br>Wakefield<br>Wallasey<br>Walsall<br>Warrington<br>West Bromwich<br>West Bromwich<br>West Ham<br>West Hartlepool<br>Wigan<br>Wolverhampton<br>Worcester<br>York | 3.282<br>821<br>2.690<br>1.209<br>607<br>1.805<br>2.231<br>8.753<br>1.106<br>1.084<br>675<br>1.421<br>1.539<br>1.557<br>1.012<br>2.448<br>1.023<br>1.178<br>2.358<br>980<br>832 | $\begin{array}{c} 4.5\\ 1.2\\ 8.3\\ 6.1\\ 10.5\\ 6.9\\ 3.9\\ 1.5\\ 3.2\\ 11.2\\ 5.9\\ 2.1\\ 2.1\\ 6.3\\ 3.3\\ 7.0\\ 6.9\\ 3.8\\ 3.5\\ 3.7\\ 3.8\end{array}$  | 9.792<br>542<br>4.106<br>895<br>994<br>1.987<br>1.854<br>5.554<br>1.239<br>923<br>1.102<br>1.793<br>1.627<br>1.103<br>3.319<br>1.163<br>1.551<br>2.647<br>1.094<br>1.302 | 8.6<br>14.2<br>21.6<br>13.8<br>24.9<br>22.1<br>33.2<br>15.7<br>14.1<br>27.9<br>15.7<br>10.6<br>12.6<br>18.8<br>11.1<br>24.3<br>21.9<br>15.9<br>16.1<br>20.7<br>21.2 | 6,656<br>945<br>3,102<br>347<br>867<br>1,615<br>1,645<br>4,092<br>1,233<br>716<br>566<br>907<br>1,509<br>1,140<br>1,259<br>3,302<br>436<br>1,339<br>2,498<br>976<br>1,577 | $\begin{array}{c} 13.1\\ 4.8\\ 22.9\\ 23.6\\ 19.1\\ 24.4\\ 21.6\\ 16.2\\ 13.9\\ 22.5\\ 14.8\\ 13.3\\ 18.6\\ 23.9\\ 16.9\\ 27.5\\ 21.8\\ 26.9\\ 20.1\\ 27.2\\ 25.6\end{array}$ |
| WALES:<br>Anglesey<br>Breconshire<br>Caernarvonshire<br>Cardiganshire<br>Carmarthenshire<br>Denbighshire<br>Flintshire<br>Glamorgan<br>Merionethshire<br>Montgomeryshire<br>Pembrokeshire<br>Radnorshire<br>Cardiff<br>Merthyr Tydfil<br>Newport (Mon.)<br>Swansea   | 891<br>156<br>1.051<br>613<br>2.139<br>2.254<br>1.843<br>10,621<br>113<br>6.217<br>679<br>486<br>239<br>1.044<br>805<br>263<br>1.808  | $1.7 \\ 2.6 \\ 1.8 \\ 5.1 \\ 2.9 \\ 5.6 \\ 7.7 \\ 4.7 \\ 2.6 \\ 3.6 \\ 35.0 \\ 8.4 \\ 3.8 \\ 8.0 \\ 0.5 \\ 3.8 \\ 1.9$ | 816<br>310<br>1,120<br>1,074<br>2,764<br>1,652<br>456<br>7,939<br>112<br>3,235<br>539<br>961<br>317<br>4,084<br>1,184<br>1,502<br>1,397                                  | $\begin{array}{r} 8.4\\ 9.0\\ 9.9\\ 12.7\\ 12.3\\ 12.0\\ 18.8\\ 17.6\\ 10.7\\ 4.9\\ 0.4\\ 12.2\\ 8.8\\ 15.7\\ 9.6\\ 32.7\\ 4.8\end{array}$                          | 832<br>189<br>54<br>495<br>804<br>2,612<br>1,575<br>7,609<br>91<br>4,072<br>1,092<br>822<br>231<br>2,063<br>729<br>1,640<br>2,749   | $ \begin{array}{c} 14.1 \\ 27.5 \\ 12.9 \\ 11.1 \\ 15.5 \\ 5.1 \\ 20.9 \\ 20.6 \\ 8.8 \\ 10.6 \\ 0.2 \\ 9.5 \\ 8.7 \\ 16.2 \\ 5.9 \\ 32.0 \\ 1.3 \\ \end{array} $             |
| Totals—England:<br>Counties  | 232,482   | 4.2  | 243,734  | 17.6  | 206,413   | 20.4  |
| County Boroughs  | 142,082   | 5.4  | 160,424  | 17.8  | 127,253   | 28.2  |
| London   | 29,514  | 6.7  | 44,635   | 26.9  | 27,031  | 27.9  |
| Total—Wales:   | 31,222  | 4.7  | 29,462   | 15.5  | 28,659  | 19.5  |
| Totals—<br>England & Wales:  | 435,300   | 4.8  | 478,255  | 18.6  | 389,356   | 23.2  |



